

# U.S. Census Bureau

## U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### NEWS

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT, TUESDAY, APRIL 5, 2016**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau**

*Matthew Przybocki* 301-763-2311

For information on services contact:

**U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis**

*Technical: Jeffrey Bogen* 202-606-9592

*Media: Jeannine Aversa* 202-606-2649

## U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

### February 2016

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **\$47.1 billion** in February, up \$1.2 billion from \$45.9 billion in January, revised. February exports were **\$178.1 billion**, \$1.8 billion more than January exports. February imports were **\$225.1 billion**, \$3.0 billion more than January imports.

The February increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$0.9 billion to \$64.7 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of \$0.3 billion to \$17.7 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$10.8 billion, or 13.1 percent, from the same period in 2015. Exports decreased \$20.5 billion or 5.5 percent. Imports decreased \$9.7 billion or 2.1 percent.

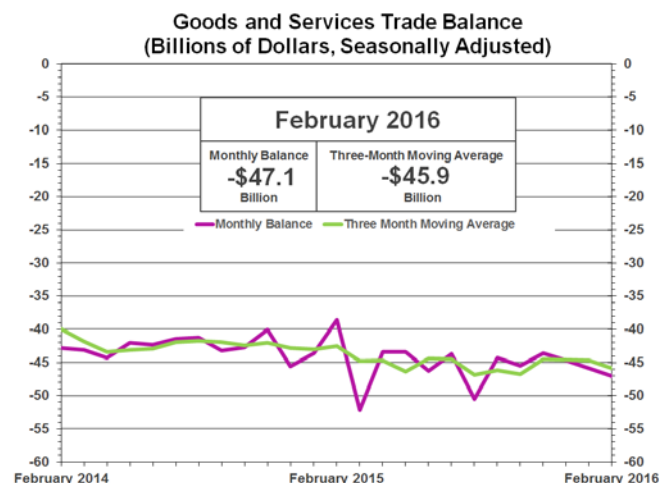
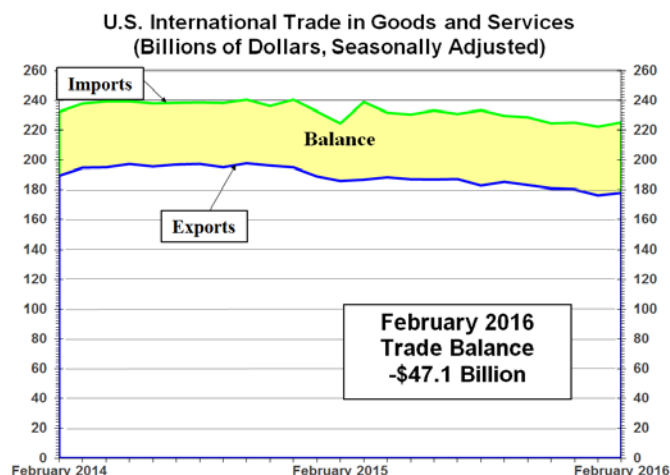
#### Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased \$1.2 billion to \$45.9 billion for the three months ending in February.

- Average exports of goods and services decreased \$0.9 billion to \$178.2 billion in February.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$0.2 billion to \$224.1 billion in February.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$3.3 billion from the three months ending in February 2015.

- Average exports of goods and services decreased \$11.7 billion from February 2015.
- Average imports of goods and services decreased \$8.4 billion from February 2015.



NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2016, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **May 4, 2016**.

### **Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)**

*Exports of goods* increased \$1.8 billion to \$118.6 billion in February.

*Exports of goods on a Census basis* increased \$1.9 billion.

- Consumer goods increased \$1.1 billion.
  - Gem diamonds increased \$0.6 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$0.3 billion.
- Other goods increased \$0.6 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased \$0.1 billion.

*Exports of services* decreased less than \$0.1 billion to \$59.5 billion in February.

- Transport, which includes freight and port services and passenger fares, decreased \$0.2 billion.
- Financial services decreased \$0.1 billion.
- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.2 billion.

### **Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)**

*Imports of goods* increased \$2.7 billion to \$183.3 billion in February.

*Imports of goods on a Census basis* increased \$2.7 billion.

- Consumer goods increased \$3.6 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$1.3 billion.
  - Toys, games, and sporting goods increased \$0.6 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased \$1.5 billion.
  - Passenger cars decreased \$1.3 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased less than \$0.1 billion.

*Imports of services* increased \$0.3 billion to \$41.8 billion in February.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.1 billion.
- Other business services, which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services, increased \$0.1 billion.
- Transport increased \$0.1 billion.

---

### **Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)**

The real goods deficit increased \$1.6 billion to \$63.3 billion in February.

- Real exports of goods increased \$2.6 billion to \$118.5 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$4.1 billion to \$181.9 billion.

### **Revisions**

#### ***Revisions to January exports***

- Exports of goods were revised downward \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised downward less than \$0.1 billion.

#### ***Revisions to January imports***

- Imports of goods were revised upward less than \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised upward less than \$0.1 billion.

---

### **Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)**

The February figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$2.7), OPEC (\$1.9), Saudi Arabia (\$1.3), and Brazil (\$0.4). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$32.1), European Union (\$10.6), Japan (\$5.4), Germany (\$5.2), Mexico (\$5.1), South Korea (\$2.8), India (\$2.4), Italy (\$2.4), France (\$1.5), Canada (\$1.0), and United Kingdom (\$0.5).

- The deficit with **China** increased \$1.0 billion to \$32.1 billion in February. Exports decreased \$0.3 billion to \$8.4 billion and imports increased \$0.8 billion to \$40.5 billion.
- The balance with **Saudi Arabia** shifted from a deficit of \$0.2 billion to a surplus of \$1.3 billion in February. Exports increased \$0.9 billion to \$2.3 billion and imports decreased \$0.6 billion to \$1.0 billion.

NOTE: For definitions of goods on a balance of payments basis, goods on a Census basis, and net balance of payments adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release.

# NOTICE

## **Upcoming Revisions to Goods and Services**

On June 3, 2016, the U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) will release “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: April 2016” (FT-900) and “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: Annual Revision for 2015.” With these releases, statistics on trade in goods, on both a Census basis and a balance of payments (BOP) basis, and on trade in services will be revised beginning with 2013. The revised statistics for goods on a BOP basis and for services will also be included in the report “U.S. International Transactions: First Quarter 2016 and Annual Revisions” and in the [international transactions interactive database](#), both to be released by BEA on June 16, 2016.

### ***Goods***

Revised statistics on trade in goods will reflect 1) corrections and adjustments to previously published not-seasonally-adjusted statistics for goods on a Census basis, 2) recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments, and 3) newly available and revised source data on BOP adjustments, which are adjustments that BEA applies to goods on a Census basis to convert them to a BOP basis. BOP adjustments are presented as *net adjustments* in this release.

### ***Services***

Revised statistics on trade in services will reflect 1) newly available and revised source data primarily from BEA’s surveys of international services transactions, 2) revised seasonal adjustments, and 3) revised temporal distributions of quarterly source data to monthly statistics (see the information section on page A-4 of this release).

If you have questions, please contact BEA’s Balance of Payments Division at [InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov).

## **Changes to Country and Area Presentation**

With the release of the FT-900 and the “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: Annual Revision for 2015” report on June 3, 2016, the area grouping “Newly Industrialized Countries” will be removed from all relevant exhibits, and Hong Kong, Singapore, and Taiwan will be added to selected exhibits. These changes will affect the following exhibits:

- Exhibits 14, 14a, 16a, 19, 20, 20a, and 20b of the FT-900
- Exhibits 4 and 4a of the FT-900 Supplement
- Exhibits 13, 15a, 18, 19, 19a, and 19b of the annual revision report

If you have questions, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at [eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov).

## **Change to OPEC**

With the release of the FT-900 on June 3, 2016, statistics for 2016 for the area grouping “OPEC” in Exhibits 20, 20a, and 20b of the FT-900 will include Indonesia, which rejoined on January 1, 2016. This change has already been implemented for Exhibits 14, 17a, and 19 of the FT-900 and for Exhibit 4 of the FT-900 Supplement with the March 4, 2016 release of the FT-900.

To learn more about the FT-900 and other economic indicators the Census Bureau publishes, join the Economic Indicators Division for the “Investigating Economic Indicators” Webinar series. For more information, visit [www.census.gov/econ/webinar](http://www.census.gov/econ/webinar).

# Table of Contents

## **Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

<b><i>Exhibit 1</i></b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
<b><i>Exhibit 2</i></b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
<b><i>Exhibit 3</i></b>	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
<b><i>Exhibit 4</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
<b><i>Exhibit 5</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
<b><i>Exhibit 6</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
<b><i>Exhibit 7</i></b>	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
<b><i>Exhibit 8</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
<b><i>Exhibit 9</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
<b><i>Exhibit 10</i></b>	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
<b><i>Exhibit 11</i></b>	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

## **Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted**

<b><i>Exhibit 12</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
<b><i>Exhibit 13</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
<b><i>Exhibit 14</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas	16
<b><i>Exhibit 14a</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas	17
<b><i>Exhibit 15</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
<b><i>Exhibit 16</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
<b><i>Exhibit 16a</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
<b><i>Exhibit 17</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
<b><i>Exhibit 17a</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
<b><i>Exhibit 18</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

## **Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

<b><i>Exhibit 19</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
<b><i>Exhibit 20</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
<b><i>Exhibit 20a</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
<b><i>Exhibit 20b</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28
<b>Information on Goods and Services</b>		A-1

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2014</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-508,324	-741,462	233,138	2,343,205	1,632,639	710,565	2,851,529	2,374,101	477,428
Jan. - Feb.	-82,297	-121,259	38,963	382,374	265,507	116,867	464,671	386,766	77,904
January	-39,462	-59,968	20,506	192,879	133,738	59,141	232,341	193,706	38,635
February	-42,835	-61,292	18,457	189,495	131,768	57,726	232,330	193,060	39,270
March	-43,121	-63,050	19,929	194,759	135,923	58,837	237,881	198,973	38,908
April	-44,271	-64,321	20,051	195,024	135,556	59,468	239,295	199,877	39,417
May	-42,070	-62,091	20,021	197,269	137,314	59,955	239,340	199,405	39,934
June	-42,371	-61,700	19,330	195,579	136,282	59,298	237,950	197,982	39,968
July	-41,411	-60,177	18,767	196,907	138,406	58,500	238,317	198,584	39,734
August	-41,275	-60,824	19,549	197,303	138,155	59,148	238,578	198,979	39,599
September	-43,186	-62,075	18,889	195,053	136,371	58,682	238,239	198,446	39,793
October	-42,753	-61,917	19,163	197,759	138,107	59,652	240,513	200,024	40,489
November	-40,021	-59,331	19,309	196,201	136,474	59,726	236,222	195,805	40,417
December	-45,549	-64,716	19,167	194,975	134,544	60,431	240,524	199,260	41,264
<b>2015</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-539,755	-759,307	219,552	2,223,618	1,513,453	710,165	2,763,374	2,272,760	490,613
Jan. - Feb.	-82,151	-121,047	38,896	374,865	255,569	119,296	457,017	376,616	80,400
January	-43,601	-62,978	19,377	189,000	129,266	59,735	232,602	192,244	40,357
February	-38,550	-58,069	19,518	185,865	126,303	59,561	224,415	184,372	40,043
March	-52,176	-71,192	19,016	186,741	127,157	59,584	238,917	198,349	40,567
April	-43,379	-62,027	18,647	188,407	129,320	59,086	231,786	191,347	40,439
May	-43,457	-62,105	18,648	187,065	127,808	59,257	230,522	189,913	40,609
June	-46,271	-65,143	18,872	186,905	127,499	59,406	233,177	192,642	40,534
July	-43,710	-61,475	17,765	187,199	128,503	58,696	230,909	189,978	40,931
August	-50,544	-67,884	17,340	182,810	124,246	58,564	233,353	192,129	41,224
September	-44,321	-61,153	16,831	185,289	126,697	58,593	229,611	187,849	41,761
October	-45,476	-63,189	17,713	183,149	124,037	59,113	228,625	187,225	41,400
November	-43,571	-61,492	17,921	180,903	121,717	59,186	224,474	183,209	41,265
December	-44,698	-62,600	17,902	180,284	120,900	59,384	224,983	183,501	41,482
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Feb.	-92,943	-128,608	35,665	354,362	235,358	119,003	447,305	363,966	83,339
January (R)	-45,882	-63,865	17,983	176,292	116,770	59,521	222,174	180,635	41,539
February	-47,060	-64,743	17,682	178,070	118,588	59,482	225,130	183,331	41,800
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

January data as published last month:

-45,677    -63,718    18,041    176,456    116,890    59,565    222,133    180,609    41,524

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2014</b>									
January	-37,558	-57,088	19,530	193,640	134,953	58,687	231,198	192,041	39,157
February	-39,915	-59,345	19,429	191,784	133,281	58,503	231,699	192,626	39,074
March	-41,806	-61,437	19,631	192,378	133,810	58,568	234,184	195,246	38,937
April	-43,409	-62,888	19,479	193,093	134,416	58,677	236,502	197,303	39,198
May	-43,154	-63,154	20,000	195,684	136,264	59,420	238,838	199,419	39,420
June	-42,904	-62,704	19,800	195,958	136,384	59,574	238,862	199,088	39,773
July	-41,951	-61,323	19,372	196,585	137,334	59,251	238,536	198,657	39,879
August	-41,685	-60,901	19,215	196,597	137,614	58,982	238,282	198,515	39,767
September	-41,957	-61,025	19,068	196,421	137,644	58,777	238,378	198,670	39,709
October	-42,405	-61,605	19,200	196,705	137,545	59,161	239,110	199,150	39,960
November	-41,987	-61,107	19,121	196,338	136,984	59,353	238,324	198,092	40,233
December	-42,774	-61,988	19,213	196,312	136,375	59,937	239,086	198,363	40,723
<b>2015</b>									
January	-43,057	-62,342	19,285	193,392	133,428	59,964	236,449	195,770	40,679
February	-42,567	-61,921	19,354	189,947	130,038	59,909	232,513	191,959	40,555
March	-44,776	-64,080	19,304	187,202	127,575	59,627	231,978	191,655	40,323
April	-44,702	-63,763	19,061	187,004	127,594	59,410	231,706	191,356	40,350
May	-46,337	-65,108	18,771	187,404	128,095	59,309	233,741	193,203	40,538
June	-44,369	-63,092	18,722	187,459	128,209	59,250	231,828	191,301	40,527
July	-44,479	-62,908	18,428	187,057	127,937	59,120	231,536	190,845	40,691
August	-46,842	-64,834	17,992	185,638	126,749	58,889	232,480	191,583	40,897
September	-46,192	-63,504	17,312	185,099	126,482	58,618	231,291	189,986	41,306
October	-46,780	-64,075	17,295	183,750	124,993	58,757	230,530	189,068	41,462
November	-44,456	-61,945	17,488	183,114	124,150	58,964	227,570	186,095	41,475
December	-44,582	-62,427	17,845	181,446	122,218	59,228	226,027	184,645	41,382
<b>2016</b>									
January (R)	-44,717	-62,653	17,935	179,160	119,796	59,364	223,877	182,448	41,429
February	-45,880	-63,736	17,856	178,215	118,753	59,462	224,096	182,489	41,607
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

**NOTES:**

\* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

\* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2014</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	710,565	22,389	90,031	177,241	17,417	87,290	130,362	35,885	129,514	20,438
Jan. - Feb.	116,867	3,278	14,651	29,464	2,796	13,985	21,687	5,847	21,207	3,953
January	59,141	1,646	7,533	15,232	1,408	7,060	10,806	2,924	10,562	1,970
February	57,726	1,632	7,118	14,232	1,388	6,924	10,882	2,923	10,645	1,983
March	58,837	1,726	7,431	14,726	1,405	7,088	10,940	2,960	10,652	1,910
April	59,468	1,810	7,473	14,919	1,458	7,478	10,982	3,035	10,582	1,731
May	59,955	1,883	7,674	15,158	1,483	7,520	10,976	3,070	10,549	1,643
June	59,298	1,898	7,427	14,852	1,481	7,458	10,923	3,065	10,554	1,638
July	58,500	1,869	7,421	14,418	1,452	7,184	10,822	3,019	10,597	1,717
August	59,148	1,911	7,695	14,869	1,441	7,043	10,769	2,988	10,706	1,725
September	58,682	1,890	7,505	14,435	1,447	7,124	10,764	2,973	10,880	1,664
October	59,652	1,985	7,510	14,673	1,471	7,559	10,805	2,974	11,120	1,554
November	59,726	2,041	7,457	14,837	1,487	7,336	10,836	2,975	11,287	1,469
December	60,431	2,097	7,787	14,889	1,495	7,515	10,858	2,978	11,380	1,433
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	710,165	24,123	84,225	178,297	18,665	86,286	126,210	36,989	135,260	20,110
Jan. - Feb.	119,296	3,523	14,508	29,722	3,018	15,071	21,181	6,154	22,823	3,296
January	59,735	1,806	7,317	14,898	1,506	7,534	10,631	3,055	11,389	1,599
February	59,561	1,717	7,190	14,823	1,512	7,537	10,551	3,100	11,434	1,697
March	59,584	1,704	7,165	14,645	1,519	7,656	10,541	3,114	11,514	1,727
April	59,086	1,850	7,013	14,644	1,526	7,284	10,581	3,122	11,391	1,675
May	59,257	1,929	7,055	14,920	1,531	7,072	10,601	3,134	11,349	1,666
June	59,406	1,994	6,959	14,947	1,534	7,161	10,594	3,150	11,387	1,680
July	58,696	2,025	6,895	14,820	1,573	6,906	10,535	3,074	11,108	1,761
August	58,564	2,073	6,926	14,805	1,590	6,872	10,492	3,031	10,977	1,799
September	58,593	2,109	6,841	14,934	1,597	6,852	10,457	3,023	10,991	1,790
October	59,113	2,244	7,028	14,975	1,594	7,086	10,430	3,048	11,152	1,556
November	59,186	2,319	6,918	14,960	1,592	7,094	10,408	3,065	11,259	1,572
December	59,384	2,353	6,918	14,926	1,591	7,233	10,390	3,075	11,310	1,589
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Feb.	119,003	4,422	13,721	30,441	3,187	14,477	20,730	6,154	22,625	3,245
January (R)	59,521	2,200	6,956	15,130	1,591	7,271	10,376	3,075	11,307	1,615
February	59,482	2,222	6,765	15,312	1,596	7,207	10,354	3,079	11,318	1,630
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

January data as published last month:

59,565	2,200	7,038	15,097	1,591	7,266	10,376	3,075	11,307	1,615
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2014</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	477,428	7,468	94,219	110,787	50,096	19,503	42,124	33,314	95,752	24,163
Jan. - Feb.	77,904	1,155	15,265	17,447	8,261	3,083	7,264	5,564	15,837	4,027
January	38,635	568	7,623	8,706	4,154	1,574	3,277	2,783	7,933	2,018
February	39,270	587	7,642	8,742	4,107	1,510	3,987	2,781	7,903	2,010
March	38,908	607	7,827	8,860	4,119	1,562	3,232	2,777	7,912	2,012
April	39,417	627	7,783	9,127	4,189	1,602	3,336	2,770	7,958	2,025
May	39,934	627	7,877	9,396	4,222	1,638	3,411	2,768	7,959	2,035
June	39,968	623	7,756	9,377	4,217	1,673	3,589	2,774	7,917	2,043
July	39,734	625	7,725	9,320	4,174	1,663	3,562	2,785	7,831	2,048
August	39,599	606	7,783	9,246	4,157	1,652	3,491	2,789	7,833	2,041
September	39,793	623	7,869	9,200	4,165	1,688	3,518	2,785	7,924	2,021
October	40,489	636	7,992	9,567	4,198	1,680	3,550	2,773	8,103	1,990
November	40,417	657	7,947	9,455	4,206	1,628	3,576	2,766	8,216	1,967
December	41,264	681	8,395	9,792	4,188	1,634	3,595	2,763	8,262	1,953
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	490,613	9,251	96,893	120,471	48,331	20,134	39,157	33,155	101,716	21,505
Jan. - Feb.	80,400	1,373	16,154	19,371	8,161	3,126	6,450	5,456	16,629	3,680
January	40,357	684	8,092	9,708	4,103	1,584	3,282	2,736	8,300	1,867
February	40,043	689	8,061	9,663	4,058	1,542	3,168	2,720	8,328	1,813
March	40,567	711	8,507	9,709	4,040	1,599	3,144	2,716	8,350	1,791
April	40,439	704	8,054	9,829	4,048	1,658	3,276	2,732	8,328	1,810
May	40,609	694	8,100	9,870	4,043	1,671	3,343	2,738	8,331	1,818
June	40,534	730	7,900	9,901	4,025	1,704	3,367	2,735	8,356	1,816
July	40,931	791	7,959	10,014	4,067	1,719	3,293	2,781	8,490	1,817
August	41,224	830	8,049	10,131	4,060	1,697	3,259	2,807	8,584	1,806
September	41,761	847	8,132	10,568	4,028	1,708	3,248	2,812	8,633	1,784
October	41,400	852	7,972	10,391	3,971	1,770	3,260	2,795	8,637	1,751
November	41,265	852	8,022	10,257	3,943	1,749	3,262	2,789	8,664	1,725
December	41,482	866	8,043	10,429	3,945	1,732	3,254	2,794	8,714	1,706
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Feb.	83,339	1,804	15,962	21,157	7,962	3,351	6,452	5,631	17,648	3,372
January (R)	41,539	881	7,945	10,525	3,975	1,687	3,236	2,809	8,787	1,694
February	41,800	923	8,017	10,633	3,987	1,663	3,216	2,822	8,861	1,678
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

January data as published last month:

41,524	881	7,950	10,497	3,975	1,696	3,236	2,809	8,787	1,694
--------	-----	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2014</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-741,462	-727,153	1,632,639	12,107	1,620,532	2,374,101	26,416	2,347,685
Jan. - Feb.	-121,259	-118,834	265,507	2,290	263,217	386,766	4,715	382,051
January	-59,968	-59,291	133,738	1,630	132,109	193,706	2,306	191,400
February	-61,292	-59,543	131,768	660	131,109	193,060	2,409	190,651
March	-63,050	-61,889	135,923	1,261	134,661	198,973	2,423	196,550
April	-64,321	-63,247	135,556	1,142	134,415	199,877	2,216	197,662
May	-62,091	-61,222	137,314	1,282	136,032	199,405	2,151	197,254
June	-61,700	-60,640	136,282	1,150	135,132	197,982	2,210	195,772
July	-60,177	-59,261	138,406	1,224	137,182	198,584	2,140	196,444
August	-60,824	-59,436	138,155	723	137,433	198,979	2,111	196,869
September	-62,075	-60,638	136,371	691	135,680	198,446	2,127	196,319
October	-61,917	-60,721	138,107	901	137,207	200,024	2,097	197,927
November	-59,331	-58,206	136,474	991	135,483	195,805	2,116	193,689
December	-64,716	-63,058	134,544	453	134,090	199,260	2,111	197,149
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-759,307	-736,019	1,513,453	8,539	1,504,914	2,272,760	31,828	2,240,933
Jan. - Feb.	-121,047	-117,066	255,569	1,519	254,050	376,616	5,500	371,116
January	-62,978	-61,098	129,266	805	128,461	192,244	2,685	189,559
February	-58,069	-55,968	126,303	714	125,589	184,372	2,815	181,557
March	-71,192	-69,290	127,157	1,043	126,114	198,349	2,946	195,404
April	-62,027	-59,435	129,320	880	128,440	191,347	3,472	187,875
May	-62,105	-59,609	127,808	752	127,056	189,913	3,248	186,665
June	-65,143	-62,350	127,499	907	126,592	192,642	3,700	188,942
July	-61,475	-59,300	128,503	708	127,795	189,978	2,883	187,095
August	-67,884	-66,273	124,246	485	123,760	192,129	2,096	190,034
September	-61,153	-59,465	126,697	285	126,412	187,849	1,973	185,877
October	-63,189	-61,846	124,037	775	123,261	187,225	2,118	185,108
November	-61,492	-60,034	121,717	547	121,169	183,209	2,006	181,203
December	-62,600	-61,351	120,900	637	120,263	183,501	1,886	181,615
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Feb.	-128,608	-126,039	235,358	1,061	234,297	363,966	3,630	360,336
January (R)	-63,865	-62,602	116,770	564	116,206	180,635	1,827	178,809
February	-64,743	-63,437	118,588	497	118,091	183,331	1,803	181,528
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

January data as published last month:

-63,718	-62,398	116,890	504	116,387	180,609	1,824	178,784
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
2015	Exports								
Jan. - Dec.	1,513,453	8,539	1,504,914	127,704	428,172	538,341	151,563	197,817	61,317
Jan. - Feb.	255,569	1,519	254,050	21,820	73,838	90,185	24,521	34,525	9,161
January	129,266	805	128,461	11,010	37,573	45,838	12,783	16,760	4,497
February	126,303	714	125,589	10,809	36,265	44,347	11,739	17,765	4,664
March	127,157	1,043	126,114	11,024	36,222	45,220	12,350	16,126	5,171
April	129,320	880	128,440	10,829	36,859	47,298	12,500	16,046	4,910
May	127,808	752	127,056	11,002	37,720	44,847	12,627	15,967	4,895
June	127,499	907	126,592	10,559	37,041	44,082	12,666	16,764	5,480
July	128,503	708	127,795	10,718	37,376	44,289	13,277	16,337	5,798
August	124,246	485	123,760	10,466	35,157	44,390	12,767	15,775	5,205
September	126,697	285	126,412	10,852	35,152	45,300	12,933	17,041	5,134
October	124,037	775	123,261	10,260	33,531	44,363	12,771	16,537	5,799
November	121,717	547	121,169	10,273	32,849	44,352	12,856	15,881	4,959
December	120,900	637	120,263	9,901	32,429	44,015	12,296	16,818	4,804
2016									
Jan. - Feb.	235,358	1,061	234,297	19,167	62,795	85,336	24,973	33,021	9,004
January (R)	116,770	564	116,206	9,429	31,487	42,803	12,315	15,979	4,193
February	118,588	497	118,091	9,738	31,308	42,532	12,658	17,043	4,811
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									
2015	Imports								
Jan. - Dec.	2,272,760	31,828	2,240,933	127,689	485,908	599,156	348,283	595,175	84,721
Jan. - Feb.	376,616	5,500	371,116	21,137	89,302	99,095	54,733	93,527	13,323
January	192,244	2,685	189,559	10,673	46,697	50,417	28,110	47,177	6,487
February	184,372	2,815	181,557	10,465	42,605	48,678	26,623	46,350	6,836
March	198,349	2,946	195,404	10,957	42,198	52,118	28,988	53,824	7,319
April	191,347	3,472	187,875	10,858	41,570	51,554	28,620	48,923	6,350
May	189,913	3,248	186,665	10,453	40,761	50,356	29,431	48,880	6,785
June	192,642	3,700	188,942	11,094	41,936	49,041	29,672	50,425	6,774
July	189,978	2,883	187,095	10,539	42,337	49,247	30,112	47,833	7,027
August	192,129	2,096	190,034	10,653	40,057	50,261	29,616	51,808	7,637
September	187,849	1,973	185,877	10,729	38,469	49,267	28,794	51,472	7,145
October	187,225	2,118	185,108	10,288	36,498	49,899	29,141	51,774	7,507
November	183,209	2,006	181,203	10,400	36,137	49,190	29,100	48,724	7,653
December	183,501	1,886	181,615	10,581	36,643	49,128	30,076	47,985	7,202
2016									
Jan. - Feb.	363,966	3,630	360,336	21,932	68,161	96,937	59,609	99,406	14,292
January (R)	180,635	1,827	178,809	10,722	34,554	47,969	30,568	47,905	7,090
February	183,331	1,803	181,528	11,210	33,606	48,967	29,042	51,501	7,201
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2016	January 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>118,588</b>	<b>116,770</b>	<b>1,818</b>	<b>235,358</b>	<b>255,569</b>	<b>-20,211</b>
Net Adjustments	497	564	-67	1,061	1,519	-457
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>118,091</b>	<b>116,206</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>234,297</b>	<b>254,050</b>	<b>-19,754</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>9,738</b>	<b>9,429</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>19,167</b>	<b>21,820</b>	<b>-2,652</b>
Corn	664	572	92	1,235	1,631	-396
Fruits, frozen juices	710	626	84	1,336	1,466	-130
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	629	555	74	1,185	1,405	-221
Soybeans	1,381	1,313	68	2,694	3,513	-819
Fish and shellfish	501	460	42	961	944	17
Nuts	731	704	27	1,435	1,392	43
Other foods	1,099	1,075	24	2,174	2,151	23
Wine, beer, and related products	187	167	20	354	327	27
Bakery products	529	510	19	1,039	1,062	-23
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	139	126	13	265	269	-4
Dairy products and eggs	308	294	13	602	706	-104
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	164	167	-3	331	342	-11
Wheat	402	411	-10	813	1,063	-250
Rice	136	148	-12	284	392	-109
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,265	1,285	-20	2,550	3,070	-520
Vegetables	591	617	-27	1,208	1,141	67
Oilseeds, food oils	180	214	-35	394	503	-109
Sorghum, barley, oats	123	184	-61	308	443	-136
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>31,308</b>	<b>31,487</b>	<b>-179</b>	<b>62,795</b>	<b>73,838</b>	<b>-11,043</b>
Petroleum products, other	3,467	3,610	-143	7,078	8,472	-1,395
Chemicals-other	2,328	2,412	-85	4,740	5,080	-340
Finished metal shapes	1,477	1,545	-68	3,023	3,247	-225
Other industrial supplies	2,105	2,153	-48	4,259	4,330	-71
Natural gas liquids	597	644	-48	1,241	1,352	-111
Chemicals-organic	2,267	2,313	-46	4,579	5,164	-585
Iron and steel mill products	689	731	-42	1,421	1,856	-435
Hides and skins	144	183	-40	327	397	-70
Crude oil	376	407	-30	783	1,234	-451
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	227	255	-29	482	530	-47
Iron and steel products, other	497	523	-26	1,020	1,359	-339
Fuel oil	1,863	1,886	-24	3,749	6,135	-2,386
Steelmaking materials	331	353	-22	684	1,205	-521
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	290	310	-20	600	627	-26
Nonmetallic minerals	60	79	-19	139	144	-5
Industrial rubber products	351	366	-15	718	837	-119
Synthetic rubber-primary	267	278	-11	545	611	-65
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	135	145	-11	280	263	17
Leather and furs	92	99	-7	191	214	-23
Hair, waste materials	53	58	-5	111	108	3
Coal and fuels, other	339	343	-3	682	985	-303
Cotton fiber cloth	183	186	-3	370	416	-46
Finished textile supplies	252	255	-3	507	531	-24
Wood supplies, manufactured	97	99	-2	197	219	-22
Nontextile floor tiles	44	46	-1	90	93	-2
Metallurgical grade coal	237	235	2	472	804	-332
Pulpwood and woodpulp	748	746	2	1,494	1,492	2
Tapes, audio and visual	15	13	2	28	35	-7
Logs and lumber	491	487	4	978	999	-21
Electric energy	17	13	4	31	47	-17
Plastic materials	2,728	2,722	6	5,450	5,739	-289
Gas-natural	288	278	10	566	915	-349
Nuclear fuel materials	84	74	11	158	431	-273
Aluminum and alumina	616	603	12	1,219	1,362	-143
Mineral supplies-manufactured	494	481	13	975	1,012	-38
Shingles, molding, wallboard	389	375	14	764	848	-84
Newsprint	1,050	1,028	22	2,078	2,143	-65
Manmade cloth	590	567	23	1,157	1,174	-17
Agriculture-manufactured, other	247	223	24	470	456	14
Cotton, raw	207	182	25	388	594	-206
Chemicals-fertilizers	629	593	36	1,222	1,545	-323
Copper	570	526	45	1,096	1,358	-262
Nonmonetary gold	1,340	1,288	52	2,628	3,381	-753
Nonferrous metals, other	605	546	60	1,151	1,324	-173
Chemicals-inorganic	732	672	60	1,403	1,436	-33
Tobacco, unmanufactured	161	92	68	253	169	84
Precious metals, other	536	461	75	997	1,166	-169



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2016	January 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>42,532</b>	<b>42,803</b>	<b>-271</b>	<b>85,336</b>	<b>90,185</b>	<b>-4,849</b>
Civilian aircraft	4,077	4,258	-181	8,336	10,424	-2,088
Electric apparatus	3,489	3,660	-170	7,149	6,997	152
Industrial machines, other	4,036	4,165	-129	8,201	8,980	-779
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,080	3,187	-107	6,267	5,447	820
Drilling & oilfield equipment	371	475	-104	845	1,600	-755
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,818	1,909	-91	3,727	3,697	30
Laboratory testing instruments	845	916	-71	1,761	1,858	-96
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,877	1,938	-61	3,815	4,185	-371
Excavating machinery	721	751	-30	1,471	2,018	-546
Wood, glass, plastic	331	357	-26	689	683	5
Generators, accessories	1,176	1,196	-21	2,372	2,387	-15
Food, tobacco machinery	292	312	-20	604	651	-47
Business machines and equipment	210	229	-19	439	478	-39
Photo, service industry machinery	909	926	-17	1,835	1,712	122
Metalworking machine tools	533	547	-14	1,080	1,282	-202
Railway transportation equipment	309	320	-11	629	653	-23
Marine engines, parts	102	109	-7	211	250	-39
Medicinal equipment	2,905	2,912	-7	5,816	5,714	103
Pulp and paper machinery	186	193	-7	379	380	-1
Textile, sewing machines	76	82	-6	158	192	-34
Specialized mining	57	58	(-)	115	230	-115
Spacecraft, excluding military	1	1	(-)	2	13	-11
Vessels, excluding scrap	2	2	(-)	4	6	-2
Commercial vessels, other	34	29	5	63	73	-10
Agricultural machinery, equipment	563	549	14	1,113	1,149	-36
Computers	1,232	1,214	18	2,446	2,722	-276
Materials handling equipment	958	939	19	1,897	2,306	-409
Nonfarm tractors and parts	203	181	22	384	452	-68
Semiconductors	3,554	3,522	32	7,075	7,220	-144
Industrial engines	2,310	2,187	123	4,496	4,846	-349
Computer accessories	2,831	2,616	215	5,447	4,925	522
Telecommunications equipment	3,446	3,064	382	6,509	6,658	-149
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>12,658</b>	<b>12,315</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>24,973</b>	<b>24,521</b>	<b>452</b>
Passenger cars, new and used	4,520	3,952	568	8,472	8,583	-111
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	93	53	40	146	56	90
Automotive tires and tubes	312	287	24	599	620	-22
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,494	1,495	-1	2,988	2,904	84
Engines and engine parts	1,409	1,416	-7	2,825	2,922	-97
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	4,832	5,111	-280	9,943	9,436	507
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>17,043</b>	<b>15,979</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>33,021</b>	<b>34,525</b>	<b>-1,504</b>
Gem diamonds	2,173	1,544	629	3,716	3,714	3
Pharmaceutical preparations	5,039	4,698	341	9,737	9,837	-100
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	852	678	174	1,530	1,773	-242
Jewelry, etc.	1,006	959	47	1,965	2,258	-294
Stereo equipment, etc.	169	157	11	326	314	12
Televisions and video equipment	443	433	10	877	865	12
Musical instruments	152	142	10	293	312	-19
Tobacco, manufactured	86	80	6	166	105	60
Pleasure boats and motors	166	164	2	329	364	-34
Nursery stock, etc.	36	35	1	71	66	5
Books, printed matter	369	368	1	737	806	-69
Sports apparel and gear	59	59	-1	118	126	-8
Glassware, chinaware	50	50	-1	100	100	(-)
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	259	261	-2	520	506	14
Rugs	85	88	-3	172	184	-11
Cookware, cutlery, tools	100	103	-3	204	193	11
Furniture, household goods, etc.	389	393	-4	782	858	-77
Toiletries and cosmetics	994	1,002	-8	1,996	1,917	79
Household appliances	589	600	-11	1,189	1,220	-31
Other consumer nondurables	595	606	-11	1,202	1,260	-59
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	1,913	1,926	-13	3,839	4,315	-476
Apparel, household goods - textile	532	545	-13	1,078	1,167	-90
Recorded media	160	176	-16	336	390	-54
Toys, games, and sporting goods	787	808	-21	1,596	1,674	-78
Numismatic coins	40	103	-63	143	202	-59
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>4,811</b>	<b>4,193</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>9,004</b>	<b>9,161</b>	<b>-157</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm)

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2016	January 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>183,331</b>	<b>180,635</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>363,966</b>	<b>376,616</b>	<b>-12,650</b>
Net Adjustments	1,803	1,827	-24	3,630	5,500	-1,870
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>181,528</b>	<b>178,809</b>	<b>2,719</b>	<b>360,336</b>	<b>371,116</b>	<b>-10,780</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>11,210</b>	<b>10,722</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>21,932</b>	<b>21,137</b>	<b>794</b>
Other foods	1,178	999	178	2,177	2,151	26
Fish and shellfish	1,668	1,561	107	3,229	3,328	-99
Fruits, frozen juices	1,409	1,311	98	2,721	2,503	217
Wine, beer, and related products	982	924	58	1,906	1,693	213
Cocoa beans	191	145	46	336	292	45
Tea, spices, etc.	219	184	35	402	354	49
Vegetables	1,080	1,046	33	2,126	1,767	359
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	717	687	30	1,404	1,321	83
Dairy products and eggs	210	196	14	407	341	65
Cane and beet sugar	171	160	11	332	302	30
Bakery products	866	872	-6	1,738	1,549	189
Green coffee	323	329	-6	652	703	-52
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	74	80	-6	155	191	-36
Food oils, oilseeds	506	516	-11	1,022	1,006	16
Nuts	223	240	-17	463	384	78
Meat products	939	971	-32	1,910	2,235	-325
Feedstuff and foodgrains	455	500	-45	955	1,017	-62
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>33,606</b>	<b>34,554</b>	<b>-948</b>	<b>68,161</b>	<b>89,302</b>	<b>-21,141</b>
Crude oil	6,707	7,597	-890	14,304	24,611	-10,307
Petroleum products, other	1,895	2,116	-222	4,011	5,755	-1,744
Fuel oil	1,103	1,309	-206	2,412	4,722	-2,310
Finished metal shapes	1,581	1,684	-103	3,266	2,862	404
Chemicals-organic	1,690	1,786	-96	3,476	4,100	-624
Bauxite and aluminum	902	996	-94	1,898	2,218	-321
Nuclear fuel materials	324	401	-78	725	291	434
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	681	744	-63	1,425	1,805	-381
Nonferrous metals, other	256	311	-56	567	643	-76
Plastic materials	1,285	1,340	-55	2,625	2,834	-209
Electric energy	149	194	-45	342	456	-114
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	964	1,002	-38	1,966	2,032	-67
Copper	265	302	-36	567	865	-298
Farming materials, livestock	141	176	-35	317	271	46
Natural rubber	99	108	-9	207	242	-35
Newsprint	77	82	-6	159	192	-33
Materials, excluding chemicals	112	117	-5	229	249	-20
Blank tapes, audio & visual	37	41	-4	78	95	-16
Hair, waste materials	83	84	-2	167	172	-5
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	480	481	-1	961	883	78
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	88	90	-1	178	234	-56
Synthetic rubber--primary	189	190	-1	380	431	-51
Leather and furs	64	64	(-)	128	137	-9
Finished textile supplies	398	397	1	795	766	29
Wool, silk, etc.	70	68	1	138	133	5
Tin	47	46	2	93	118	-25
Nickel	129	126	2	255	458	-203
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	646	642	4	1,288	1,531	-243
Liquefied petroleum gases	148	144	4	292	510	-218
Cotton, natural fibers	12	8	4	19	11	9
Cotton cloth, fabrics	91	87	4	178	177	2
Paper and paper products	625	617	8	1,242	1,259	-17
Plywood and veneers	258	250	8	508	466	42
Nontextile floor tiles	337	328	9	665	533	132
Hides and skins	19	10	9	29	32	-3
Zinc	103	94	10	197	260	-63
Iron and steel, advanced	795	785	10	1,580	1,662	-82
Synthetic cloth	493	482	11	975	1,062	-87
Coal and related fuels	110	98	12	208	318	-110
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	155	139	15	294	256	38
Lumber	542	526	16	1,068	992	76
Shingles, wallboard	866	838	28	1,705	1,621	84
Iron and steel mill products	1,222	1,191	31	2,414	4,454	-2,041
Gas-natural	515	483	32	998	2,123	-1,124
Pulpwood and woodpulp	289	248	42	537	533	4
Chemicals-inorganic	555	503	52	1,059	1,299	-240
Chemicals-fertilizers	1,029	975	53	2,004	2,524	-520
Industrial supplies, other	2,703	2,647	56	5,351	5,201	150
Other precious metals	610	552	58	1,162	1,677	-515
Steelmaking materials	390	311	79	701	1,377	-676
Nonmonetary gold	1,278	741	537	2,019	1,851	167

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2016	January 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>48,967</b>	<b>47,969</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>96,937</b>	<b>99,095</b>	<b>-2,158</b>
Civilian aircraft	1,263	820	442	2,083	3,264	-1,181
Computers	5,058	4,665	394	9,723	9,638	85
Computer accessories	4,747	4,428	319	9,176	9,757	-581
Photo, service industry machinery	1,730	1,633	97	3,363	2,918	444
Excavating machinery	868	777	91	1,645	2,100	-455
Electric apparatus	4,067	3,982	85	8,049	8,301	-252
Medicinal equipment	3,110	3,025	85	6,134	5,842	292
Telecommunications equipment	5,561	5,477	84	11,038	10,208	830
Metalworking machine tools	911	874	36	1,785	1,891	-106
Business machines and equipment	458	425	33	883	764	119
Laboratory testing instruments	479	449	30	929	1,003	-74
Food, tobacco machinery	332	313	19	645	591	54
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,663	1,647	17	3,310	3,424	-114
Nonfarm tractors and parts	131	116	15	247	318	-71
Agricultural machinery, equipment	787	778	9	1,564	1,548	16
Pulp and paper machinery	438	433	5	871	735	136
Commercial vessels, other	13	8	5	22	13	9
Spacecraft, excluding military	4	2	2	5	9	-4
Vessels, except scrap	1	(-)	1	1	1	(-)
Wood, glass, plastic	657	660	-3	1,316	1,209	108
Railway transportation equipment	110	113	-3	223	295	-72
Specialized mining	43	54	-11	96	135	-38
Textile, sewing machines	167	192	-26	359	380	-21
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,630	1,660	-30	3,289	3,223	66
Industrial engines	1,876	1,910	-34	3,786	3,958	-173
Marine engines, parts	77	113	-35	190	177	14
Drilling & oilfield equipment	257	306	-50	563	2,119	-1,555
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,354	1,425	-71	2,779	2,920	-142
Generators, accessories	1,920	2,003	-83	3,923	3,774	149
Materials handling equipment	1,222	1,325	-103	2,547	2,667	-120
Semiconductors	4,026	4,155	-129	8,181	7,107	1,074
Industrial machines, other	4,009	4,202	-194	8,211	8,806	-595
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>29,042</b>	<b>30,568</b>	<b>-1,526</b>	<b>59,609</b>	<b>54,733</b>	<b>4,877</b>
Passenger cars, new and used	13,794	15,097	-1,303	28,891	26,134	2,757
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	8,866	9,058	-193	17,924	16,460	1,464
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,939	3,037	-98	5,976	5,537	439
Automotive tires and tubes	982	1,021	-39	2,003	1,887	115
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	1	2	-2	3	2	1
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	75	65	10	140	139	1
Engines and engine parts	2,385	2,287	97	4,672	4,573	99
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>51,501</b>	<b>47,905</b>	<b>3,596</b>	<b>99,406</b>	<b>93,527</b>	<b>5,879</b>
Pharmaceutical preparations	9,522	8,179	1,344	17,701	16,134	1,567
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,450	2,899	552	6,349	5,600	749
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,416	4,029	387	8,445	7,558	887
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	8,422	8,117	305	16,538	16,994	-456
Furniture, household goods, etc.	2,989	2,718	271	5,706	4,882	824
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,947	3,768	179	7,715	7,496	218
Camping apparel and gear	1,075	942	133	2,017	1,745	272
Cookware, cutlery, tools	890	782	108	1,672	1,391	280
Other consumer nondurables	1,356	1,249	107	2,605	2,376	229
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	838	750	88	1,588	1,509	79
Gem diamonds	2,058	1,979	79	4,037	4,002	35
Footwear	1,734	1,660	74	3,394	3,131	263
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	939	894	45	1,833	2,244	-411
Household appliances	2,328	2,284	43	4,612	4,072	540
Stereo equipment, etc	547	505	42	1,052	949	103
Books, printed matter	359	325	35	684	596	88
Rugs	242	220	23	462	408	54
Apparel, household goods - wool	290	270	21	560	546	14
Motorcycles and parts	279	259	20	538	447	91
Jewelry	1,228	1,214	14	2,442	2,394	48
Numismatic coins	168	158	9	326	220	106
Glassware, chinaware	231	227	4	458	364	94
Recorded media	81	77	4	158	135	23
Pleasure boats and motors	234	233	1	467	653	-187
Toiletries and cosmetics	929	931	-2	1,860	1,703	156
Nursery stock, etc.	143	155	-12	297	279	18
Musical instruments	131	145	-14	277	256	20
Televisions and video equipment	2,089	2,110	-21	4,199	4,187	12
Gem stones, other	301	384	-83	685	616	70
Photo equipment	283	444	-160	727	638	89
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>7,201</b>	<b>7,090</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>14,292</b>	<b>13,323</b>	<b>969</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
<b>2015</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-759,307	-23,288	-82,505	-653,514	1,513,453	8,539	99,476	1,405,438	2,272,760	31,828	181,980	2,058,952
Jan. - Feb.	-121,047	-3,981	-18,405	-98,661	255,569	1,519	17,193	236,857	376,616	5,500	35,598	335,518
January	-62,978	-1,880	-10,315	-50,783	129,266	805	8,909	119,552	192,244	2,685	19,225	170,335
February	-58,069	-2,101	-8,090	-47,878	126,303	714	8,284	117,305	184,372	2,815	16,374	165,184
March	-71,192	-1,903	-7,548	-61,742	127,157	1,043	7,654	118,460	198,349	2,946	15,202	180,202
April	-62,027	-2,592	-6,851	-52,583	129,320	880	8,541	119,899	191,347	3,472	15,392	172,482
May	-62,105	-2,496	-5,780	-53,828	127,808	752	9,544	117,512	189,913	3,248	15,325	171,340
June	-65,143	-2,793	-7,333	-55,017	127,499	907	9,414	117,178	192,642	3,700	16,748	172,195
July	-61,475	-2,175	-8,134	-51,166	128,503	708	8,950	118,845	189,978	2,883	17,084	170,011
August	-67,884	-1,610	-6,982	-59,291	124,246	485	8,118	115,642	192,129	2,096	15,101	174,933
September	-61,153	-1,688	-5,596	-53,868	126,697	285	8,256	118,156	187,849	1,973	13,852	172,025
October	-63,189	-1,342	-4,519	-57,328	124,037	775	7,515	115,746	187,225	2,118	12,034	173,074
November	-61,492	-1,459	-5,464	-54,570	121,717	547	7,248	113,921	183,209	2,006	12,712	168,491
December	-62,600	-1,249	-5,892	-55,460	120,900	637	7,041	113,222	183,501	1,886	12,933	168,681
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Feb.	-128,608	-2,568	-8,167	-117,872	235,358	1,061	12,851	221,446	363,966	3,630	21,018	339,318
January (R)	-63,865	-1,263	-4,618	-57,984	116,770	564	6,548	109,658	180,635	1,827	11,166	167,642
February	-64,743	-1,306	-3,549	-59,888	118,588	497	6,303	111,787	183,331	1,803	9,852	171,676
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category  
Chained (2009) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
2015	Exports							
Jan. - Dec.	1,437,331	110,735	399,508	534,444	144,889	196,814	57,429	-6,489
Jan. - Feb.	238,556	17,777	66,938	89,143	23,429	34,107	8,436	-1,275
January	120,556	8,863	34,165	45,323	12,203	16,501	4,138	-636
February	118,000	8,915	32,773	43,820	11,227	17,606	4,298	-638
March	118,719	9,240	32,738	44,729	11,799	15,999	4,773	-558
April	121,755	9,224	33,800	46,864	11,955	15,972	4,563	-622
May	119,562	9,465	33,731	44,408	12,059	15,869	4,513	-483
June	119,604	9,300	33,250	43,803	12,091	16,606	5,071	-517
July	121,155	9,185	34,105	44,045	12,689	16,228	5,385	-482
August	119,119	9,247	33,389	44,130	12,201	15,729	4,910	-487
September	122,578	9,763	34,008	45,052	12,358	17,020	4,880	-505
October	119,521	9,182	32,449	44,131	12,221	16,534	5,511	-507
November	118,171	9,314	32,237	44,204	12,311	15,859	4,741	-494
December	118,590	9,037	32,861	43,934	11,777	16,892	4,646	-557
2016								
Jan. - Feb.	234,532	17,715	66,285	85,254	23,981	33,598	8,841	-1,142
January (R)	115,988	8,748	32,836	42,809	11,817	16,242	4,104	-569
February	118,544	8,968	33,448	42,445	12,164	17,355	4,737	-573
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								
2015	Imports							
Jan. - Dec.	2,141,062	100,763	466,548	621,788	339,525	579,666	80,573	-47,801
Jan. - Feb.	345,155	16,392	78,010	101,750	53,080	91,041	12,489	-7,607
January	174,890	8,350	39,457	51,704	27,225	45,949	6,074	-3,868
February	170,266	8,042	38,553	50,047	25,855	45,092	6,415	-3,739
March	185,211	8,550	39,806	53,633	28,202	52,303	6,905	-4,188
April	178,818	8,537	39,586	53,195	27,903	47,623	6,019	-4,044
May	177,167	8,198	38,309	52,027	28,675	47,576	6,427	-4,045
June	178,627	8,729	38,411	50,910	28,951	49,081	6,431	-3,887
July	177,214	8,286	38,941	51,274	29,332	46,631	6,685	-3,935
August	182,032	8,359	38,753	52,298	28,903	50,524	7,282	-4,088
September	180,132	8,485	39,244	51,347	28,106	50,117	6,824	-3,992
October	180,632	8,308	38,138	52,110	28,475	50,417	7,196	-4,014
November	177,398	8,365	38,112	51,598	28,450	47,485	7,360	-3,973
December	178,676	8,552	39,238	51,646	29,448	46,867	6,953	-4,029
2016								
Jan. - Feb.	359,649	17,776	78,987	101,779	58,521	96,591	13,812	-7,817
January (R)	177,759	8,648	39,142	50,395	30,006	46,640	6,853	-3,925
February	181,890	9,128	39,845	51,384	28,514	49,951	6,959	-3,892
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
<b>2014</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-601,598	-114,897	-552,284	65,583	1,444,790	90,625	1,343,992	10,173	2,046,388	205,522	1,896,276	-55,410
Jan. - Feb.	-98,258	-22,013	-84,936	8,691	232,766	13,472	218,213	1,081	331,024	35,485	303,149	-7,610
January	-49,068	-10,781	-42,794	4,507	116,986	6,977	109,346	663	166,054	17,758	152,140	-3,843
February	-49,190	-11,232	-42,143	4,184	115,780	6,495	108,867	418	164,970	17,727	151,010	-3,766
March	-51,198	-11,251	-44,442	4,495	118,332	6,642	111,260	430	169,530	17,893	155,702	-4,065
April	-52,318	-10,389	-47,029	5,100	118,860	7,201	110,943	716	171,178	17,591	157,972	-4,384
May	-51,287	-9,137	-47,895	5,744	120,137	7,927	111,171	1,039	171,424	17,064	159,066	-4,706
June	-49,756	-8,364	-47,440	6,048	119,801	7,859	110,927	1,014	169,557	16,223	158,368	-5,034
July	-48,346	-8,228	-46,179	6,061	121,428	8,255	112,008	1,165	169,775	16,483	158,187	-4,896
August	-48,820	-8,140	-46,859	6,180	122,288	8,494	112,536	1,259	171,108	16,635	159,395	-4,921
September	-49,987	-8,676	-47,294	5,983	121,196	7,758	112,488	950	171,182	16,434	159,782	-5,033
October	-49,906	-9,722	-45,831	5,647	123,640	7,155	115,835	650	173,547	16,877	161,666	-4,996
November	-48,592	-8,326	-46,324	6,059	123,093	7,951	114,203	940	171,685	16,277	160,527	-5,119
December	-53,130	-10,651	-48,054	5,575	123,247	7,911	114,408	929	176,377	18,562	162,462	-4,646
<b>2015</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-703,731	-109,225	-663,776	69,270	1,437,331	96,446	1,329,447	11,438	2,141,062	205,671	1,993,223	-57,832
Jan. - Feb.	-106,600	-18,208	-99,782	11,390	238,556	16,199	220,439	1,918	345,155	34,406	320,222	-9,473
January	-54,334	-8,697	-51,401	5,764	120,556	8,602	110,989	965	174,890	17,299	162,389	-4,799
February	-52,266	-9,511	-48,382	5,627	118,000	7,596	109,451	953	170,266	17,107	157,832	-4,674
March	-66,492	-10,274	-62,060	5,842	118,719	6,836	110,950	933	185,211	17,110	173,010	-4,910
April	-57,063	-9,207	-53,691	5,835	121,755	8,118	112,659	978	178,818	17,325	166,350	-4,857
May	-57,605	-8,372	-54,949	5,716	119,562	8,269	110,322	971	177,167	16,642	165,271	-4,745
June	-59,023	-8,769	-56,014	5,760	119,604	8,173	110,469	963	178,627	16,941	166,483	-4,798
July	-56,059	-9,207	-52,591	5,739	121,155	8,052	112,143	960	177,214	17,259	164,734	-4,779
August	-62,913	-8,906	-59,793	5,786	119,119	8,073	110,102	944	182,032	16,979	169,895	-4,842
September	-57,555	-9,003	-54,461	5,909	122,578	8,728	112,907	942	180,132	17,731	167,369	-4,967
October	-61,111	-8,335	-58,328	5,552	119,521	7,869	110,675	977	180,632	16,204	169,003	-4,575
November	-59,227	-9,461	-55,585	5,819	118,171	7,744	109,458	969	177,398	17,205	165,042	-4,849
December	-60,085	-9,484	-56,523	5,922	118,590	8,384	109,321	885	178,676	17,868	165,844	-5,036
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Feb.	-125,117	-18,045	-118,584	11,512	234,532	17,562	215,451	1,520	359,649	35,606	334,035	-9,992
January (R)	-61,771	-9,113	-58,426	5,768	115,988	8,642	106,582	764	177,759	17,755	165,008	-5,004
February	-63,346	-8,932	-60,158	5,744	118,544	8,920	108,869	756	181,890	17,851	169,027	-4,988
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2014</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-741,462	-727,153	1,632,639	12,107	1,620,532	2,374,101	26,416	2,347,685
Jan. - Feb.	-108,255	-105,747	252,162	2,054	250,108	360,418	4,563	355,855
January	-59,835	-59,098	128,035	1,518	126,517	187,870	2,255	185,615
February	-48,420	-46,649	124,128	537	123,591	172,548	2,308	170,240
March	-53,168	-51,890	143,375	1,192	142,184	196,544	2,469	194,074
April	-67,768	-66,708	135,028	1,154	133,875	202,796	2,214	200,582
May	-62,912	-62,060	139,420	1,298	138,122	202,332	2,150	200,182
June	-60,319	-59,319	139,557	1,199	138,358	199,876	2,199	197,677
July	-72,001	-71,124	134,503	1,305	133,198	206,504	2,182	204,322
August	-60,548	-59,174	138,244	825	137,420	198,792	2,199	196,594
September	-70,948	-69,527	134,107	746	133,360	205,055	2,168	202,887
October	-66,452	-65,214	146,351	915	145,436	212,803	2,153	210,650
November	-56,110	-55,007	135,695	969	134,726	191,805	2,072	189,733
December	-62,981	-61,384	134,196	450	133,746	197,177	2,048	195,129
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-759,307	-736,019	1,513,453	8,539	1,504,914	2,272,760	31,828	2,240,933
Jan. - Feb.	-106,647	-102,614	241,105	1,360	239,745	347,752	5,392	342,360
January	-60,636	-58,716	122,126	728	121,398	182,761	2,648	180,113
February	-46,011	-43,899	118,980	632	118,348	164,991	2,744	162,246
March	-65,102	-63,102	134,778	993	133,785	199,880	2,993	196,886
April	-62,944	-60,367	129,394	889	128,505	192,338	3,465	188,872
May	-59,407	-56,932	129,023	764	128,259	188,430	3,239	185,191
June	-67,668	-64,939	131,937	943	130,994	199,605	3,672	195,933
July	-70,641	-68,527	125,157	766	124,391	195,798	2,880	192,918
August	-68,664	-67,084	123,562	551	123,011	192,226	2,131	190,095
September	-67,855	-66,166	125,603	321	125,281	193,458	2,011	191,447
October	-66,490	-65,036	131,249	787	130,463	197,740	2,241	195,499
November	-62,935	-61,486	121,102	532	120,570	184,037	1,981	182,056
December	-60,954	-59,765	120,543	634	119,909	181,497	1,823	179,674
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Feb.	-114,722	-112,144	222,958	923	222,035	337,680	3,501	334,179
January (R)	-58,881	-57,599	108,772	499	108,273	167,653	1,781	165,873
February	-55,841	-54,545	114,185	424	113,762	170,026	1,720	168,306
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

January data as published last month:

-58,734	-57,394	108,892	439	108,453	167,626	1,778	165,848
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2015	Exports									
	Jan. - Dec.	1,513,453	8,539	1,504,914	127,704	428,172	538,341	151,563	197,817	61,317
	Jan. - Feb.	241,105	1,360	239,745	22,488	70,760	82,864	21,884	32,691	9,058
	January	122,126	728	121,398	11,657	36,439	42,593	10,705	15,556	4,448
	February	118,980	632	118,348	10,831	34,322	40,271	11,179	17,135	4,610
	March	134,778	993	133,785	11,351	38,245	48,221	13,571	17,197	5,199
	April	129,394	889	128,505	10,263	37,914	46,667	12,972	15,781	4,907
	May	129,023	764	128,259	9,959	38,454	45,215	13,522	16,204	4,905
	June	131,937	943	130,994	9,330	37,303	46,342	13,496	19,028	5,496
	July	125,157	766	124,391	9,418	37,831	44,050	11,688	15,616	5,789
	August	123,562	551	123,011	9,538	35,668	44,452	13,115	15,012	5,225
	September	125,603	321	125,281	9,766	34,498	45,370	13,234	17,300	5,113
	October	131,249	787	130,463	12,527	34,184	46,662	13,610	17,660	5,819
November	121,102	532	120,570	12,242	31,570	42,995	13,127	15,670	4,966	
December	120,543	634	119,909	10,822	31,744	45,502	11,345	15,657	4,839	
2016										
	Jan. - Feb.	222,958	923	222,035	19,805	60,593	78,932	22,397	31,414	8,894
	January (R)	108,772	499	108,273	9,619	30,101	39,456	10,255	14,697	4,145
	February	114,185	424	113,762	10,186	30,493	39,476	12,142	16,716	4,749
	March									
	April									
	May									
	June									
	July									
	August									
	September									
	October									
	November									
	December									
2015	Imports									
	Jan. - Dec.	2,272,760	31,828	2,240,933	127,689	485,908	599,156	348,283	595,175	84,721
	Jan. - Feb.	347,752	5,392	342,360	20,241	84,644	89,735	49,851	85,314	12,574
	January	182,761	2,648	180,113	10,728	46,020	47,080	25,012	44,935	6,339
	February	164,991	2,744	162,246	9,513	38,624	42,655	24,840	40,379	6,235
	March	199,880	2,993	196,886	11,679	43,550	53,674	30,812	49,672	7,499
	April	192,338	3,465	188,872	11,157	43,344	51,382	29,412	46,976	6,601
	May	188,430	3,239	185,191	10,718	41,970	49,833	28,908	47,403	6,360
	June	199,605	3,672	195,933	11,456	43,799	52,216	30,571	50,774	7,117
	July	195,798	2,880	192,918	10,484	44,628	51,100	29,117	50,404	7,186
	August	192,226	2,131	190,095	10,235	40,444	49,791	30,095	52,296	7,233
	September	193,458	2,011	191,447	10,187	38,609	49,769	28,480	56,811	7,591
	October	197,740	2,241	195,499	10,454	36,303	51,667	31,118	58,128	7,828
November	184,037	1,981	182,056	10,246	33,655	49,738	30,161	50,871	7,386	
December	181,497	1,823	179,674	10,831	34,962	50,251	29,758	46,526	7,346	
2016										
	Jan. - Feb.	337,680	3,501	334,179	21,187	64,768	88,490	54,521	91,699	13,513
	January (R)	167,653	1,781	165,873	10,596	33,364	43,869	26,730	44,633	6,680
	February	170,026	1,720	168,306	10,592	31,403	44,621	27,792	47,066	6,833
	March									
	April									
	May									
	June									
	July									
	August									
	September									
	October									
	November									
	December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-55,841</b>	<b>(R) -58,881</b>	<b>-114,722</b>	<b>114,185</b>	<b>(R) 108,772</b>	<b>222,958</b>	<b>170,026</b>	<b>(R) 167,653</b>	<b>337,680</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,296	(R) -1,282	-2,578	424	(R) 499	923	1,720	(R) 1,781	3,501
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-54,545</b>	<b>(R) -57,599</b>	<b>-112,144</b>	<b>113,762</b>	<b>(R) 108,273</b>	<b>222,035</b>	<b>168,306</b>	<b>(R) 165,873</b>	<b>334,179</b>
North America	-5,983	(R) -6,871	-12,853	39,028	(R) 37,694	76,722	45,010	44,565	89,575
Canada	-1,017	(R) -2,536	-3,553	20,801	(R) 19,628	40,430	21,818	22,164	43,983
Mexico	-4,966	-4,335	-9,300	18,226	18,066	36,292	23,192	22,401	45,592
Europe	-10,870	-10,106	-20,976	25,831	23,553	49,384	36,701	33,659	70,360
European Union	-9,916	-8,833	-18,749	22,534	20,455	42,989	32,450	29,288	61,738
Austria	-400	351	-49	506	1,083	1,589	906	732	1,638
Belgium	1,487	1,302	2,789	2,794	2,581	5,375	1,307	1,279	2,585
Czech Republic	-198	-131	-329	159	183	342	357	314	670
Finland	-227	-180	-408	114	110	225	342	291	632
France	-1,504	-1,051	-2,556	2,363	2,244	4,607	3,868	3,295	7,162
Germany	-4,510	-4,542	-9,052	4,188	3,697	7,886	8,698	8,239	16,937
Hungary	-174	-277	-451	172	154	326	346	431	776
Ireland	-2,613	-2,390	-5,003	1,020	734	1,754	3,634	3,124	6,757
Italy	-1,999	-1,993	-3,992	1,413	1,203	2,616	3,412	3,196	6,608
Netherlands	2,202	1,572	3,773	3,479	2,663	6,142	1,278	1,092	2,369
Poland	-189	-136	-325	281	286	567	471	421	892
Spain	-105	-84	-189	856	847	1,703	962	931	1,892
Sweden	-454	-460	-914	334	238	573	788	699	1,487
United Kingdom	-275	271	-4	4,187	3,920	8,107	4,462	3,649	8,111
Other	-956	-1,085	-2,041	666	512	1,178	1,622	1,597	3,219
Norway	77	-64	13	408	272	681	331	337	668
Russia	-311	-597	-909	376	363	738	687	960	1,647
Switzerland	-755	-698	-1,453	1,578	1,466	3,044	2,333	2,165	4,498
Other Europe	36	87	123	936	996	1,932	899	910	1,809
Euro Area	-8,053	-7,390	-15,443	17,140	15,457	32,596	25,193	22,847	48,039
Pacific Rim Countries	-35,551	-36,583	-72,135	27,025	27,013	54,038	62,577	63,596	126,173
Australia	878	693	1,571	1,596	1,518	3,114	717	825	1,542
China	-28,112	-28,934	-57,046	8,049	8,212	16,261	36,161	37,146	73,306
Indonesia	-1,119	-829	-1,947	420	731	1,151	1,539	1,560	3,098
Japan	-5,342	-4,882	-10,224	4,976	4,702	9,678	10,318	9,583	19,902
Malaysia	-1,698	-1,544	-3,242	965	935	1,900	2,663	2,479	5,142
Philippines	-82	-110	-192	607	610	1,217	689	720	1,408
Newly Industrialized Countries	-22	-908	-929	10,140	10,020	20,160	10,161	10,928	21,089
Hong Kong	2,794	2,188	4,982	3,206	2,673	5,879	413	485	897
Korea, South	-2,453	-2,724	-5,178	3,086	3,187	6,274	5,539	5,912	11,451
Singapore	750	749	1,499	1,982	2,028	4,010	1,232	1,279	2,511
Taiwan	-1,112	-1,121	-2,233	1,866	2,132	3,998	2,978	3,252	6,230
Other	-55	-70	-126	273	285	558	328	356	684
South/Central America	2,496	3,098	5,594	10,302	10,597	20,898	7,806	7,499	15,305
Argentina	496	405	901	722	678	1,400	225	273	499
Brazil	350	363	714	2,006	2,087	4,093	1,656	1,724	3,380
Chile	-51	440	389	814	1,251	2,065	866	811	1,676
Colombia	25	117	142	1,061	1,022	2,083	1,037	905	1,942
Other	1,676	1,772	3,448	5,698	5,559	11,256	4,022	3,786	7,808
OPEC	1,774	-364	1,410	6,713	5,217	11,930	4,939	5,581	10,520
Nigeria	-100	-47	-148	195	131	326	296	178	474
Saudi Arabia	1,066	-353	713	1,969	1,159	3,128	904	1,511	2,415
Venezuela	-75	-277	-352	481	389	870	556	666	1,222
Other	884	312	1,196	4,068	3,538	7,606	3,184	3,226	6,410
Africa	8	-357	-350	1,799	1,523	3,322	1,791	1,881	3,672
Algeria	146	-57	89	305	111	416	159	168	327
Egypt	223	111	333	322	238	559	99	127	226
South Africa	(-)	-261	-261	396	308	704	396	569	965
Other	-361	-150	-511	776	866	1,643	1,137	1,017	2,153
Other Countries	-7,817	-7,792	-15,610	4,879	4,627	9,506	12,697	12,420	25,116
India	-2,115	-2,191	-4,306	1,532	1,489	3,021	3,647	3,680	7,327
Thailand	-1,403	-1,452	-2,855	802	742	1,544	2,205	2,194	4,399
Other	-4,300	-4,149	-8,449	2,545	2,396	4,941	6,845	6,546	13,390
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-34	-34	(-)	-10	-10	(X)	25	25

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2015**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.  
(X) - Not applicable.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	February 2015	January 2015	Year-to-Date 2015	February 2015	January 2015	Year-to-Date 2015	February 2015	January 2015	Year-to-Date 2015
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-46,011</b>	<b>-60,636</b>	<b>-106,647</b>	<b>118,980</b>	<b>122,126</b>	<b>241,105</b>	<b>164,991</b>	<b>182,761</b>	<b>347,752</b>
Net Adjustments	-2,112	-1,920	-4,033	632	728	1,360	2,744	2,648	5,392
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-43,899</b>	<b>-58,716</b>	<b>-102,614</b>	<b>118,348</b>	<b>121,398</b>	<b>239,745</b>	<b>162,246</b>	<b>180,113</b>	<b>342,360</b>
North America	-5,758	-5,860	-11,617	39,976	41,607	81,583	45,734	47,467	93,200
Canada	-1,409	-2,941	-4,350	21,849	22,464	44,313	23,258	25,405	48,662
Mexico	-4,349	-2,918	-7,267	18,127	19,144	37,271	22,476	22,062	44,538
Europe	-10,399	-10,434	-20,833	26,019	26,201	52,220	36,418	36,635	73,053
European Union	-9,334	-9,323	-18,657	22,269	22,266	44,535	31,603	31,589	63,192
Austria	169	-39	130	1,036	791	1,827	867	831	1,698
Belgium	1,124	1,513	2,637	2,651	2,878	5,529	1,527	1,365	2,893
Czech Republic	-187	-205	-391	150	174	323	336	378	715
Finland	-223	-265	-488	98	157	255	321	422	743
France	-1,101	-924	-2,025	2,385	2,577	4,962	3,486	3,501	6,988
Germany	-5,306	-5,298	-10,604	4,072	3,744	7,815	9,377	9,042	18,419
Hungary	-320	-291	-611	154	135	289	474	426	900
Ireland	-1,977	-2,356	-4,332	739	621	1,360	2,715	2,977	5,692
Italy	-2,131	-2,021	-4,152	1,178	1,221	2,399	3,308	3,242	6,551
Netherlands	2,019	1,635	3,654	3,295	3,228	6,523	1,276	1,593	2,869
Poland	-97	-89	-186	281	300	581	378	389	767
Spain	-175	-127	-302	798	918	1,716	973	1,045	2,018
Sweden	-374	-419	-793	338	295	634	712	714	1,426
United Kingdom	60	252	312	4,381	4,423	8,804	4,320	4,172	8,492
Other	-817	-689	-1,505	713	803	1,516	1,530	1,492	3,022
Norway	-109	-37	-146	270	242	512	379	279	658
Russia	-798	-926	-1,724	585	645	1,230	1,383	1,570	2,954
Switzerland	-393	-467	-861	1,662	1,691	3,353	2,055	2,159	4,214
Other Europe	236	319	554	1,232	1,358	2,590	997	1,039	2,036
Euro Area	-7,899	-8,030	-15,928	16,683	16,607	33,290	24,581	24,637	49,218
Pacific Rim Countries	-26,422	-36,878	-63,300	28,590	29,618	58,207	55,012	66,496	121,508
Australia	965	1,098	2,063	1,789	1,975	3,765	824	878	1,702
China	-22,540	-28,606	-51,147	8,700	9,552	18,252	31,240	38,158	69,398
Indonesia	-696	-1,078	-1,775	605	580	1,184	1,301	1,658	2,959
Japan	-4,182	-5,766	-9,948	5,040	5,117	10,157	9,222	10,883	20,105
Malaysia	-1,331	-1,620	-2,951	916	966	1,883	2,247	2,586	4,833
Philippines	-54	-152	-205	605	690	1,295	658	842	1,500
Newly Industrialized Countries	1,456	-726	729	10,640	10,403	21,042	9,184	11,129	20,313
Hong Kong	3,139	2,497	5,636	3,498	2,863	6,362	360	366	726
Korea, South	-1,652	-3,068	-4,720	3,310	3,318	6,628	4,962	6,386	11,348
Singapore	943	1,036	1,979	2,027	2,302	4,329	1,084	1,266	2,350
Taiwan	-973	-1,192	-2,165	1,805	1,919	3,724	2,779	3,111	5,889
Other	-40	-27	-67	294	335	630	335	362	697
South/Central America	3,446	2,086	5,532	12,515	12,750	25,265	9,069	10,663	19,733
Argentina	422	324	747	676	687	1,363	253	363	616
Brazil	797	367	1,164	2,837	2,833	5,671	2,041	2,466	4,507
Chile	644	191	835	1,485	1,168	2,653	841	976	1,817
Colombia	308	151	460	1,235	1,379	2,614	927	1,228	2,154
Other	1,275	1,052	2,326	6,281	6,682	12,964	5,007	5,631	10,638
OPEC	719	-1,122	-403	5,832	5,614	11,446	5,114	6,736	11,850
Nigeria	267	85	352	327	231	558	60	145	205
Saudi Arabia	-279	-628	-906	1,270	1,528	2,798	1,548	2,156	3,704
Venezuela	-532	-885	-1,417	606	693	1,300	1,138	1,579	2,717
Other	1,262	306	1,568	3,629	3,162	6,791	2,367	2,856	5,223
Africa	249	66	315	2,002	2,214	4,216	1,753	2,148	3,901
Algeria	-155	-122	-276	103	149	252	258	270	528
Egypt	249	238	486	373	357	730	124	120	244
South Africa	-23	-243	-267	394	476	870	417	719	1,136
Other	178	194	372	1,133	1,233	2,365	955	1,039	1,993
Other Countries	-6,080	-7,357	-13,437	5,040	4,996	10,036	11,120	12,354	23,473
India	-1,648	-2,089	-3,737	1,663	1,544	3,207	3,312	3,633	6,945
Thailand	-1,142	-1,154	-2,296	775	1,058	1,833	1,917	2,211	4,128
Other	-3,289	-4,115	-7,404	2,602	2,395	4,997	5,891	6,509	12,400
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

**NOTES:**

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2016						2015	
	February		January		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)</b>	<b>114,185</b>	<b>170,026</b>	(R) <b>108,772</b>	(R) <b>167,653</b>	<b>222,958</b>	<b>337,680</b>	<b>241,105</b>	<b>347,752</b>
Net Adjustments (2)	424	1,720	(R) 499	(R) 1,781	923	3,501	1,360	5,392
<b>Total Census Basis (2)</b>	<b>113,762</b>	<b>168,306</b>	(R) <b>108,273</b>	(R) <b>165,873</b>	<b>222,035</b>	<b>334,179</b>	<b>239,745</b>	<b>342,360</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	82,523	148,412	79,230	144,666	161,753	293,078	174,737	289,855
Agricultural Commodities (3)	10,654	9,573	10,099	9,435	20,754	19,008	23,798	18,245
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>	<b>7,170</b>	<b>8,371</b>	<b>6,550</b>	<b>8,465</b>	<b>13,720</b>	<b>16,836</b>	<b>15,384</b>	<b>16,052</b>
Live animals other than fish	37	238	37	205	74	443	94	527
Meat and preparations	1,148	691	1,119	757	2,267	1,448	2,694	1,644
Dairy products and birds' eggs	323	180	310	174	633	354	729	300
Fish and preparations	380	1,443	204	1,543	584	2,985	596	3,055
Cereals and preparations	1,591	693	1,496	721	3,087	1,414	3,943	1,353
Vegetables and fruit	1,652	3,090	1,505	3,095	3,157	6,185	3,180	5,389
Sugars, preparations and honey	141	335	135	355	275	689	297	661
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	238	1,127	227	1,058	465	2,185	460	2,011
Feeding stuff for animals	916	217	854	218	1,770	435	2,047	466
Miscellaneous edible products	744	359	663	339	1,408	698	1,343	646
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>3,386</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>3,118</b>
Beverages	369	1,599	312	1,508	682	3,108	681	2,816
Tobacco and manufactures	269	178	126	101	395	279	300	302
<b>Crude Materials Except Fuels</b>	<b>5,885</b>	<b>2,361</b>	<b>5,863</b>	<b>2,306</b>	<b>11,748</b>	<b>4,667</b>	<b>14,109</b>	<b>5,453</b>
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	153	38	181	21	334	59	400	79
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	2,205	67	2,310	95	4,515	162	5,530	237
Crude rubber	202	209	206	220	408	429	472	481
Cork and wood	563	604	511	552	1,074	1,156	1,028	1,091
Pulp and waste paper	674	268	716	239	1,390	507	1,385	503
Textile fibers, including waste	482	105	437	109	918	214	1,256	237
Crude fertilizers	172	168	192	196	364	365	411	490
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,184	430	1,061	410	2,245	840	3,098	1,262
Crude animal and vegetable materials	251	473	249	463	500	936	528	1,074
<b>Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>6,293</b>	<b>9,290</b>	<b>6,719</b>	<b>11,312</b>	<b>13,013</b>	<b>20,603</b>	<b>17,849</b>	<b>35,308</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	282	79	297	70	578	149	1,200	198
Petroleum products and preparations	5,137	8,379	5,513	10,281	10,650	18,660	14,644	31,831
Gas, natural and manufactured	857	668	896	727	1,753	1,395	1,958	2,759
Electric current	17	164	13	235	31	400	47	520
<b>Animal and Vegetables Oils</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>831</b>
Animal oils and fats	38	15	39	17	77	33	83	31
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	108	409	132	432	241	842	308	773
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	25	15	22	12	47	27	43	27
<b>Chemicals and Related Products</b>	<b>15,179</b>	<b>17,416</b>	<b>15,006</b>	<b>16,261</b>	<b>30,185</b>	<b>33,677</b>	<b>31,970</b>	<b>32,999</b>
Organic chemicals	2,516	3,797	2,569	3,409	5,085	7,206	5,497	7,682
Inorganic chemicals	774	909	729	1,023	1,502	1,932	1,643	1,805
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	571	294	518	284	1,090	578	1,133	583
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4,159	7,776	4,179	6,983	8,338	14,759	8,790	13,078
Essential oils and resinoids	1,227	1,103	1,160	1,037	2,387	2,140	2,298	2,017
Fertilizers	228	471	207	474	436	945	556	1,531
Plastics in primary forms	2,506	1,095	2,473	1,123	4,979	2,217	5,176	2,385
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,004	748	973	725	1,977	1,472	2,026	1,492
Chemical materials and products	2,195	1,224	2,197	1,204	4,392	2,428	4,850	2,426

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2016						2015	
	February		January		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Manufactured Goods by Material</b>	<b>8,539</b>	<b>17,990</b>	<b>8,096</b>	<b>18,331</b>	<b>16,635</b>	<b>36,320</b>	<b>18,015</b>	<b>40,062</b>
Leather and leather manufactures	90	108	86	108	177	216	195	204
Rubber manufactures (4)	679	1,578	635	1,595	1,314	3,173	1,449	3,053
Cork and wood manufactures	161	835	144	812	306	1,648	331	1,476
Paper and paperboard	1,183	1,243	1,171	1,263	2,354	2,507	2,469	2,478
Textile yarn, fabrics	989	2,305	954	2,196	1,943	4,501	2,035	4,157
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,186	3,468	1,007	3,688	2,193	7,156	2,070	6,795
Iron and steel	1,055	2,028	1,073	2,247	2,127	4,275	2,893	8,284
Nonferrous metals	1,226	2,320	1,066	2,484	2,292	4,804	2,392	6,233
Manufactures of metals	1,970	4,103	1,959	3,937	3,929	8,040	4,181	7,382
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>38,366</b>	<b>72,512</b>	<b>35,748</b>	<b>71,116</b>	<b>74,113</b>	<b>143,629</b>	<b>78,091</b>	<b>139,813</b>
Power generating machinery (4)	2,794	5,197	2,727	5,012	5,521	10,209	6,122	10,006
Specialized industrial machinery	2,804	3,303	2,893	3,291	5,697	6,594	7,175	7,262
Metalworking machinery	357	661	370	676	727	1,338	870	1,410
General industrial machinery	4,851	7,362	4,781	7,102	9,632	14,464	10,521	14,298
Office machines	1,586	8,141	1,571	8,159	3,157	16,301	3,293	16,550
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,706	10,293	1,571	10,905	3,277	21,198	3,683	21,137
Electrical machinery (4)	6,199	12,943	6,338	12,637	12,537	25,579	12,463	23,858
Road vehicles	9,159	21,914	7,451	21,159	16,610	43,073	15,966	39,076
Transport equipment (4)	8,910	2,698	8,045	2,175	16,955	4,873	17,998	6,217
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>30,270</b>	<b>8,888</b>	<b>28,810</b>	<b>18,009</b>	<b>59,079</b>	<b>18,523</b>	<b>53,844</b>
Prefabricated buildings	203	1,089	189	1,058	392	2,147	439	1,801
Furniture (4)	504	4,072	488	3,992	992	8,064	999	6,719
Travel goods	48	938	48	873	96	1,810	79	1,649
Apparel and clothing accessories	249	7,701	242	7,291	492	14,992	520	14,022
Footwear	62	2,487	57	2,420	119	4,907	122	4,394
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	3,581	4,193	3,595	3,801	7,175	7,994	7,541	7,789
Photographic equipment	450	1,154	468	1,116	918	2,271	1,005	2,301
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,024	8,636	3,801	8,259	7,825	16,894	7,819	15,169
<b>Miscellaneous Commodities</b>	<b>4,424</b>	<b>7,880</b>	<b>4,363</b>	<b>7,176</b>	<b>8,787</b>	<b>15,056</b>	<b>10,086</b>	<b>13,780</b>
Special transactions	669	5,068	611	5,000	1,279	10,068	1,242	10,187
Coin, including gold coin	10	157	48	147	58	304	81	194
Coin, other than gold	2	1	2	1	3	1	4	3
Gold, nonmonetary	1,308	1,277	1,263	740	2,570	2,017	3,342	1,877
Low value estimate	2,436	1,378	2,440	1,288	4,876	2,665	5,417	1,519
<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>17,974</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>16,588</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>34,562</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>34,457</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	17,015	(X)	15,793	(X)	32,809	(X)	32,552	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	438	(X)	447	(X)	884	(X)	841	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>2014</b>			
Jan.- Dec.	-84,969	336,370	421,338
Jan.- Feb.	-7,905	49,724	57,629
January	-4,953	25,272	30,225
February	-2,952	24,452	27,404
March	-3,872	29,341	33,213
April	-8,039	27,072	35,111
May	-7,595	27,646	35,240
June	-7,361	28,484	35,845
July	-7,100	27,115	34,214
August	-4,422	28,880	33,302
September	-10,303	28,317	38,619
October	-8,998	30,467	39,465
November	-11,446	28,213	39,659
December	-7,930	31,113	39,042
<b>2015</b>			
Jan.- Dec.	-91,856	342,618	434,474
Jan.- Feb.	-8,100	52,677	60,777
January	-4,971	27,100	32,071
February	-3,129	25,576	28,705
March	-6,345	29,548	35,892
April	-6,370	28,840	35,210
May	-7,233	27,526	34,758
June	-8,803	29,777	38,580
July	-7,401	27,909	35,310
August	-7,228	28,176	35,404
September	-10,814	29,404	40,218
October	-10,419	31,010	41,429
November	-11,439	28,095	39,534
December	-7,706	29,656	37,361
<b>2016</b>			
Jan.- Feb.	-10,118	51,033	61,151
January	-4,979	25,465	30,444
February	-5,139	25,568	30,707
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

**NOTES:**

\* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$345 million in February 2016. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2016									2015		
	February			January			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-5,139</b>	<b>25,568</b>	<b>30,707</b>	<b>-4,979</b>	<b>25,465</b>	<b>30,444</b>	<b>-10,118</b>	<b>51,033</b>	<b>61,151</b>	<b>-8,100</b>	<b>52,677</b>	<b>60,777</b>
Advanced Materials	-32	151	184	25	209	184	-8	360	368	-47	331	379
Aerospace (1)	5,418	9,182	3,765	5,418	8,780	3,362	10,836	17,962	7,126	10,893	18,902	8,009
Biotechnology	63	1,625	1,562	521	1,918	1,397	584	3,543	2,959	1,367	3,689	2,321
Electronics	551	3,225	2,674	640	3,370	2,730	1,191	6,595	5,404	1,127	6,705	5,578
Flexible Manufacturing	227	1,044	818	265	1,108	844	491	2,153	1,661	495	2,387	1,892
Information and Communications (1)	-8,799	7,228	16,026	-9,274	7,246	16,520	-18,073	14,474	32,547	-18,190	14,761	32,951
Life Science	-1,469	2,271	3,741	-984	2,208	3,191	-2,453	4,479	6,932	-2,252	4,549	6,801
Nuclear Technology	-20	197	216	-222	76	297	-241	272	514	51	241	189
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,321	334	1,655	-1,519	323	1,842	-2,840	657	3,498	-1,763	777	2,540
Weapons	244	310	66	151	228	77	395	538	143	220	336	116

Selected Countries and Areas	2016									2015		
	February			January			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-5,139</b>	<b>25,568</b>	<b>30,707</b>	<b>-4,979</b>	<b>25,465</b>	<b>30,444</b>	<b>-10,118</b>	<b>51,033</b>	<b>61,151</b>	<b>-8,100</b>	<b>52,677</b>	<b>60,777</b>
North America	735	5,567	4,832	410	5,261	4,851	1,145	10,828	9,683	1,198	10,374	9,176
Canada	1,263	2,324	1,061	1,094	1,938	844	2,358	4,263	1,905	2,238	4,701	2,463
Mexico	-528	3,242	3,771	-685	3,322	4,007	-1,213	6,565	7,778	-1,040	5,673	6,713
European Union	106	6,403	6,298	684	6,337	5,652	790	12,740	11,950	1,057	13,122	12,065
France	-280	933	1,213	18	958	940	-261	1,891	2,152	-65	1,987	2,052
Germany	-162	1,054	1,216	-162	999	1,161	-323	2,054	2,377	-364	2,421	2,785
Ireland	-960	465	1,425	-1,219	358	1,576	-2,179	823	3,002	-2,101	468	2,570
Italy	6	284	279	-38	297	335	-33	581	614	-74	518	592
United Kingdom	217	1,169	951	603	1,145	542	820	2,313	1,493	1,046	2,403	1,357
Other	1,284	2,498	1,214	1,482	2,580	1,098	2,767	5,078	2,311	2,616	5,325	2,709
Pacific Rim Countries	-9,183	7,265	16,448	-8,497	8,523	17,020	-17,681	15,788	33,469	-16,383	17,585	33,968
Australia	264	342	78	184	312	127	448	653	205	792	953	161
China	-7,736	1,777	9,513	-8,599	2,037	10,636	-16,334	3,814	20,148	-16,588	4,884	21,472
Indonesia	-20	32	52	240	285	45	220	317	97	200	315	115
Japan	-433	1,344	1,777	-247	1,244	1,491	-681	2,588	3,268	-606	2,681	3,287
Malaysia	-1,104	609	1,712	-1,055	532	1,588	-2,159	1,141	3,300	-2,044	1,054	3,098
Philippines	-20	218	239	-21	232	252	-41	450	491	-45	524	569
Newly Industrialized Countries	-193	2,867	3,060	934	3,802	2,867	741	6,669	5,928	1,760	7,001	5,241
Hong Kong	617	653	36	838	873	35	1,455	1,526	70	1,741	1,820	79
Korea, South	-789	719	1,508	-202	991	1,193	-991	1,710	2,701	-411	1,864	2,275
Singapore	133	660	527	203	775	572	337	1,435	1,099	824	1,684	860
Taiwan	-154	835	989	94	1,162	1,068	-60	1,997	2,058	-394	1,633	2,028
Other	59	76	17	67	80	13	126	156	30	147	173	25
South/Central America	1,290	1,687	397	1,820	2,092	272	3,111	3,779	669	3,561	4,345	784
Brazil	311	551	240	491	637	146	802	1,188	386	1,084	1,466	382
Other	979	1,136	157	1,329	1,455	126	2,308	2,591	283	2,478	2,880	402
Other Countries	1,913	4,646	2,732	603	3,252	2,648	2,517	7,898	5,381	2,467	7,251	4,784
India	15	171	156	68	230	162	83	401	318	307	582	275
Israel	23	339	316	-49	246	295	-26	585	611	-77	545	622
Thailand	-653	232	885	-519	232	752	-1,172	465	1,637	-993	704	1,698
Other	2,528	3,904	1,375	1,103	2,543	1,440	3,631	6,446	2,815	3,230	5,419	2,190

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$345 million in February 2016. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,  
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
<b>2015</b>						
Jan.- Dec.	3,384,807	170,164,481	2,662,052	7,293	125,819,431	47.26
Jan.- Feb.	543,517	30,946,237	414,827	7,031	22,645,790	54.59
January	292,867	17,679,621	222,776	7,186	13,133,885	58.96
February	250,650	13,266,616	192,052	6,859	9,511,905	49.53
March	286,647	14,371,141	226,375	7,302	10,520,000	46.47
April	294,595	14,881,910	235,934	7,864	10,975,603	46.52
May	265,139	14,789,361	201,878	6,512	10,246,955	50.76
June	287,135	16,483,337	223,390	7,446	12,009,050	53.76
July	300,035	17,235,613	236,579	7,632	12,822,942	54.20
August	279,613	14,537,472	219,426	7,078	10,823,848	49.33
September	293,965	13,300,452	231,423	7,714	9,887,183	42.72
October	262,938	11,115,676	206,740	6,669	8,293,843	40.12
November	261,869	10,723,821	211,053	7,035	8,282,101	39.24
December	309,354	11,779,461	254,425	8,207	9,312,116	36.60
<b>2016</b>						
Jan.- Feb.	567,112	17,832,979	441,393	7,357	13,167,306	29.83
January	292,271	9,827,126	226,665	7,312	7,266,196	32.06
February	274,842	8,005,853	214,729	7,404	5,901,110	27.48
March						
April						
May						
June						
July						
August						
September						
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Total</b>	214,729	226,665	441,393	5,901,110	7,266,196	13,167,306	6,418,939	7,807,745	14,226,684
<b>OPEC</b>	81,817	87,582	169,398	2,396,648	3,000,336	5,396,984	2,601,852	3,221,037	5,822,889
Algeria	1,064	(-)	1,064	31,212	(-)	31,212	33,755	(-)	33,755
Angola	4,120	4,633	8,753	139,023	186,195	325,219	145,268	197,076	342,344
Ecuador	9,001	10,316	19,317	240,644	300,522	541,166	265,211	327,887	593,097
Indonesia	353	1,979	2,332	10,943	76,534	87,477	12,245	84,396	96,642
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	5,849	5,051	10,900	177,086	201,685	378,772	192,655	214,016	406,671
Kuwait	9,664	4,882	14,546	317,405	183,760	501,164	343,376	196,996	540,372
Libya	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Nigeria	6,859	3,063	9,922	246,100	129,726	375,826	262,091	136,815	398,906
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	23,161	37,495	60,656	784,478	1,422,338	2,206,816	856,734	1,523,923	2,380,657
United Arab Emirates	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Venezuela	21,746	20,163	41,908	449,758	499,575	949,332	490,518	539,927	1,030,445
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	132,912	139,083	271,995	3,504,461	4,265,861	7,770,322	3,817,087	4,586,708	8,403,794
Argentina	696	1,176	1,872	19,275	49,468	68,742	22,093	54,544	76,637
Azerbaijan	1,051	(-)	1,051	29,511	(-)	29,511	32,167	(-)	32,167
Brazil	2,988	5,164	8,152	87,333	174,815	262,147	94,645	189,114	283,759
Canada	91,520	97,030	188,550	2,413,172	2,927,538	5,340,710	2,650,356	3,176,503	5,826,859
Chad	3,110	1,763	4,873	67,458	59,208	126,666	74,890	63,223	138,113
Colombia	14,836	12,151	26,987	392,777	369,305	762,082	425,224	392,834	818,058
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	201	201	(-)	7,332	7,332	(-)	7,833	7,833
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Gabon	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	20	20	(-)	21	21
Mexico	15,002	19,600	34,602	390,188	612,191	1,002,379	404,960	633,583	1,038,543
Norway	1,051	(-)	1,051	30,000	(-)	30,000	32,656	(-)	32,656
Russia	720	495	1,215	19,340	20,212	39,552	20,470	21,370	41,839
United Kingdom	(-)	527	527	(-)	21,381	21,381	(-)	21,509	21,509
Other Non-OPEC	1,939	976	2,915	55,407	24,391	79,798	59,626	26,176	85,802

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
Exports												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,351</b>	<b>10,426</b>	<b>22,777</b>	<b>4,172</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>7,087</b>	<b>1,464</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>2,648</b>	<b>6,715</b>	<b>6,327</b>	<b>13,042</b>
Australia	245	202	447	138	105	243	28	18	46	79	79	158
Belgium	77	60	137	35	19	54	6	5	11	36	36	72
Brazil	74	44	118	8	2	10	3	(-)	3	63	42	105
Canada	4,695	4,065	8,760	941	726	1,666	1,144	836	1,979	2,611	2,504	5,115
Chile	50	37	87	15	11	26	12	4	16	23	23	46
China	921	644	1,565	669	438	1,107	10	9	18	243	197	439
Colombia	25	21	46	7	4	11	1	(-)	1	17	17	34
France	53	42	95	14	13	27	4	3	7	34	26	61
Germany	803	515	1,317	616	343	960	5	5	11	181	166	347
Hong Kong	64	49	112	41	24	65	(-)	(-)	(-)	22	25	47
Japan	168	145	313	39	28	68	2	1	3	127	116	243
Korea, South	219	159	377	142	94	236	1	(-)	1	76	64	140
Kuwait	45	30	75	35	15	50	7	12	19	4	2	6
Mexico	2,732	2,713	5,445	279	279	557	91	109	200	2,362	2,325	4,687
Nigeria	27	21	48	21	15	37	2	2	4	4	4	8
Russia	33	52	86	7	6	13	4	15	20	22	31	53
Saudi Arabia	299	235	534	258	172	429	19	47	65	23	16	39
Singapore	27	22	50	(-)	(-)	(-)	2	(-)	2	26	22	48
South Africa	55	30	84	21	3	24	3	6	9	31	21	52
United Arab Emirates	226	171	397	159	108	267	14	13	27	53	50	104
United Kingdom	332	261	593	202	153	355	7	3	10	123	105	228
Venezuela	35	16	51	14	8	22	4	1	5	17	7	24
Other	1,148	892	2,040	512	348	860	97	95	192	539	449	987
Imports												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,927</b>	<b>26,855</b>	<b>54,782</b>	<b>12,928</b>	<b>12,869</b>	<b>25,798</b>	<b>2,762</b>	<b>2,527</b>	<b>5,289</b>	<b>12,237</b>	<b>11,459</b>	<b>23,696</b>
Austria	135	132	268	50	46	96	(-)	(-)	1	85	86	171
Brazil	72	78	150	1	(-)	1	1	4	5	71	73	144
Canada	5,522	5,065	10,587	3,897	3,624	7,521	203	146	349	1,422	1,295	2,718
China	1,521	1,586	3,107	20	32	52	28	22	50	1,473	1,532	3,005
Germany	2,265	2,165	4,431	1,349	1,311	2,660	20	21	41	897	834	1,730
Italy	435	292	726	336	184	521	(-)	1	1	98	107	205
Japan	4,157	3,882	8,040	2,854	2,906	5,759	70	46	116	1,234	930	2,164
Korea, South	2,075	2,555	4,630	1,349	1,820	3,169	(-)	(-)	(-)	725	735	1,460
Mexico	8,709	8,022	16,731	1,805	1,615	3,420	2,333	2,165	4,499	4,571	4,242	8,812
South Africa	57	254	311	25	215	240	(-)	3	3	32	37	69
Sweden	229	180	409	200	128	327	10	24	34	19	28	47
Taiwan	273	275	548	7	3	10	(-)	(-)	1	265	272	538
Thailand	212	227	438	9	13	22	(-)	(-)	(-)	203	214	416
United Kingdom	822	629	1,451	694	508	1,201	38	41	80	90	80	170
Other	1,442	1,512	2,955	334	465	799	57	52	110	1,051	995	2,046

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis**

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	February 2016	January 2016	Fourth Quarter 2014	First Quarter 2015	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	425	578	1,750	1,813	2,181	231	34	1,003	1,514
Canada	-985	(R) -653	-7,887	-3,088	-3,052	-5,986	(R) -2,738	-1,638	-2,281
China	-32,129	-31,108	-89,752	-96,260	-87,024	-92,365	-90,045	-63,236	-57,335
France	-1,519	-1,472	-3,946	-3,788	-4,263	-4,390	-5,126	-2,991	-2,519
Germany	-5,186	-5,809	-18,403	-18,555	-19,120	-18,470	-18,048	-10,995	-12,834
India	-2,390	-2,255	-5,874	-5,981	-5,185	-5,918	-6,127	-4,645	-4,026
Italy	-2,352	-2,379	-6,535	-7,178	-6,973	-6,691	-6,914	-4,731	-4,982
Japan	-5,356	-5,589	-16,791	-17,178	-18,219	-16,076	-17,174	-10,944	-10,905
Korea, South	-2,754	-2,876	-8,034	-7,683	-6,771	-6,808	-7,067	-5,630	-5,216
Mexico	-5,089	-5,565	-15,330	-13,420	-13,758	-14,633	-16,553	-10,654	-8,429
Saudi Arabia	1,263	-194	-3,835	-771	-1,105	-339	-175	1,068	-759
United Kingdom	-463	-138	295	-497	-1,270	-1,157	1,472	-601	-386
All other countries	-5,913	-4,906	-13,535	-12,418	-12,811	-11,091	-22,229	-10,819	-6,525
CAFTA-DR	226	429	954	967	1,303	1,432	1,465	655	666
European Union	-10,599	-12,565	-37,287	-34,434	-39,208	-40,127	-39,549	-23,164	-23,490
Newly Industrialized Countries	-543	-778	2,099	-1,705	-573	-164	226	-1,322	229
OPEC	1,894	-154	-6,930	566	1,410	3,403	1,252	1,739	-317
South/Central America	2,716	3,126	8,921	8,900	10,704	9,548	8,282	5,842	5,991
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	2,264	2,369	10,001	9,035	8,939	7,029	6,663	4,633	6,391
Canada	21,580	(R) 22,272	79,003	71,887	70,898	69,584	(R) 67,958	43,852	48,466
China	8,380	8,643	31,601	28,306	30,221	30,355	27,304	17,023	19,009
France	2,623	2,324	7,544	7,812	7,551	7,444	7,270	4,947	5,302
Germany	4,205	3,880	11,735	12,416	12,250	12,377	12,904	8,085	8,130
India	1,778	1,669	6,101	5,515	5,954	5,138	4,922	3,447	3,684
Italy	1,442	1,288	4,307	3,889	4,035	4,069	4,256	2,730	2,517
Japan	5,128	4,862	16,250	16,145	16,270	15,225	14,833	9,990	10,603
Korea, South	3,229	3,395	10,938	10,590	11,441	11,162	10,306	6,624	6,994
Mexico	18,828	19,485	59,871	58,598	59,988	59,825	57,967	38,313	39,606
Saudi Arabia	2,270	1,364	4,852	4,771	4,865	5,420	4,634	3,634	3,238
United Kingdom	4,220	4,126	13,853	13,220	14,726	13,951	14,456	8,346	9,047
All other countries	42,582	41,363	148,050	139,467	136,603	135,707	128,759	83,945	93,226
CAFTA-DR	2,159	2,345	7,496	7,089	7,182	7,324	7,306	4,505	4,798
European Union	23,548	21,552	67,661	69,861	68,015	66,628	68,184	45,100	47,145
Newly Industrialized Countries	10,798	10,620	35,977	33,188	34,793	34,028	33,249	21,418	22,309
OPEC	7,425	5,795	20,936	18,601	18,079	19,345	16,755	13,220	12,624
South/Central America	11,126	11,072	45,115	40,536	40,178	37,495	35,097	22,199	27,184
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	1,839	1,791	8,251	7,222	6,757	6,797	6,629	3,630	4,877
Canada	22,565	22,925	86,890	74,975	73,949	75,570	70,696	45,490	50,747
China	40,508	39,751	121,353	124,566	117,245	122,720	117,350	80,259	76,344
France	4,142	3,796	11,490	11,600	11,814	11,834	12,396	7,937	7,821
Germany	9,391	9,689	30,138	30,971	31,370	30,847	30,951	19,079	20,964
India	4,167	3,925	11,975	11,497	11,138	11,057	11,049	8,092	7,710
Italy	3,794	3,666	10,841	11,067	11,008	10,760	11,170	7,461	7,499
Japan	10,483	10,450	33,041	33,323	34,489	31,301	32,007	20,934	21,508
Korea, South	5,983	6,271	18,971	18,273	18,212	17,970	17,372	12,254	12,209
Mexico	23,917	25,050	75,201	72,018	73,746	74,458	74,520	48,967	48,035
Saudi Arabia	1,007	1,559	8,688	5,542	5,971	5,759	4,809	2,566	3,998
United Kingdom	4,682	4,264	13,558	13,717	15,997	15,108	12,983	8,947	9,433
All other countries	48,495	46,269	161,585	151,885	149,413	146,798	150,988	94,764	99,751
CAFTA-DR	1,934	1,916	6,542	6,122	5,879	5,892	5,841	3,850	4,132
European Union	34,147	34,117	104,948	104,294	107,223	106,755	107,734	68,264	70,636
Newly Industrialized Countries	11,341	11,398	33,877	34,893	35,366	34,192	33,023	22,739	22,081
OPEC	5,531	5,949	27,866	18,036	16,668	15,943	15,503	11,481	12,941
South/Central America	8,410	7,947	36,194	31,636	29,474	27,947	26,815	16,357	21,193

(1) Statistics for 2016 include Indonesia, which rejoined OPEC on January 1, 2016.

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis**

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2014	Fourth Quarter 2014	First Quarter 2015	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	7,509	6,756	7,182	7,339	5,241	4,840	35,939	32,119	24,602
Canada	-3,237	-1,420	2,188	1,751	-1,021	2,530	-4,111	-9,564	5,448
China	-79,599	-82,639	-89,925	-79,729	-85,399	-82,957	-295,604	-315,116	-338,010
France	-3,162	-3,723	-3,481	-3,934	-3,819	-4,521	-10,550	-12,873	-15,754
Germany	-20,149	-19,554	-19,452	-20,328	-19,830	-19,068	-73,162	-79,163	-78,679
India	-7,273	-6,613	-7,613	-6,724	-7,509	-7,867	-25,610	-28,481	-29,713
Italy	-7,042	-7,153	-8,059	-7,968	-7,812	-8,161	-24,045	-27,624	-31,999
Japan	-12,705	-13,636	-13,320	-15,368	-13,384	-14,682	-58,362	-53,205	-56,754
Korea, South	-3,355	-5,321	-5,128	-4,283	-3,771	-3,585	-9,360	-13,501	-16,768
Mexico	-12,627	-14,660	-12,889	-13,695	-14,228	-16,504	-47,461	-50,168	-57,316
Saudi Arabia	-3,841	-2,347	1,533	701	1,876	2,245	-25,054	-21,316	6,356
United Kingdom	4,867	3,709	2,648	1,273	1,593	4,108	7,564	12,941	9,623
All other countries	15,163	12,584	13,463	11,947	11,525	2,273	51,420	57,626	39,208
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-21,840	-24,291	-24,040	-29,751	-30,850	-29,035	-83,664	-92,902	-113,676
Newly Industrialized Countries	8,103	7,891	3,475	5,360	7,090	7,748	41,005	35,870	23,673
OPEC	-5,184	-1,549	6,608	6,653	9,009	7,674	-49,110	-29,615	29,944
South/Central America	15,023	15,599	16,339	16,937	15,680	13,883	51,400	59,221	62,839
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	17,408	17,136	16,177	15,944	13,824	13,427	70,774	70,661	59,372
Canada	95,742	94,568	86,708	85,479	83,899	82,311	364,967	374,864	338,397
China	41,476	42,748	39,592	42,175	41,737	38,744	160,140	167,207	162,248
France	12,702	12,324	12,616	12,328	12,420	12,095	51,242	51,328	49,459
Germany	19,549	19,047	19,795	19,296	19,312	19,776	75,175	77,823	78,179
India	9,399	10,778	9,521	10,194	9,690	9,536	35,740	37,723	38,941
Italy	6,309	6,449	5,880	6,028	5,886	6,133	25,840	25,748	23,927
Japan	29,052	28,114	27,780	27,520	26,295	25,627	112,982	114,712	107,221
Korea, South	16,512	16,388	16,137	16,939	17,155	16,606	64,503	66,788	66,837
Mexico	68,352	67,532	66,551	67,812	67,501	65,416	256,554	270,721	267,280
Saudi Arabia	6,905	6,680	7,423	6,991	7,996	7,378	28,200	27,166	29,787
United Kingdom	30,696	30,311	29,324	30,263	29,570	30,183	109,173	118,145	119,340
All other countries	235,270	233,829	226,582	222,923	219,233	213,893	924,647	940,320	882,631
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	126,002	124,703	125,116	122,436	120,003	122,330	471,467	498,394	489,886
Newly Industrialized Countries	49,238	50,189	47,370	49,697	50,056	49,563	196,931	200,703	196,686
OPEC	29,189	28,216	27,505	26,474	27,585	25,389	114,559	113,408	106,953
South/Central America	71,574	70,837	67,626	66,273	62,929	59,985	286,614	286,234	256,813
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	9,899	10,379	8,995	8,605	8,583	8,588	34,836	38,542	34,770
Canada	98,980	95,988	84,521	83,728	84,920	79,781	369,078	384,428	332,949
China	121,075	125,387	129,517	121,904	127,137	121,700	455,743	482,323	500,258
France	15,864	16,047	16,096	16,262	16,238	16,616	61,792	64,200	65,213
Germany	39,698	38,602	39,247	39,625	39,142	38,844	148,337	156,986	156,858
India	16,672	17,391	17,134	16,918	17,199	17,403	61,350	66,204	68,654
Italy	13,350	13,602	13,938	13,996	13,699	14,293	49,884	53,372	55,926
Japan	41,756	41,750	41,099	42,888	39,679	40,309	171,343	167,916	163,975
Korea, South	19,867	21,709	21,266	21,222	20,926	20,191	73,863	80,290	83,604
Mexico	80,979	82,192	79,440	81,507	81,729	81,921	304,015	320,889	324,596
Saudi Arabia	10,746	9,027	5,889	6,289	6,120	5,133	53,254	48,482	23,432
United Kingdom	25,829	26,602	26,676	28,989	27,977	26,075	101,609	105,203	109,717
All other countries	220,107	221,245	213,119	210,976	207,708	211,620	873,227	882,693	843,423
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	147,843	148,994	149,157	152,187	150,852	151,365	555,130	591,296	603,561
Newly Industrialized Countries	41,135	42,298	43,895	44,337	42,966	41,816	155,926	164,833	173,014
OPEC	34,373	29,765	20,897	19,821	18,576	17,715	163,668	143,023	77,010
South/Central America	56,551	55,238	51,287	49,337	47,248	46,103	235,214	227,014	193,975

n.a. Not available

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as they were at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2014	Fourth Quarter 2014	First Quarter 2015	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
Balance									
Brazil	2,627	1,916	2,045	2,483	424	302	16,830	12,311	5,254
Canada	-11,025	-9,291	-5,062	-5,102	-7,455	-4,032	-36,192	-40,843	-21,651
China	-86,523	-89,805	-97,133	-87,684	-92,644	-90,094	-318,794	-343,193	-367,554
France	-3,782	-4,022	-3,926	-4,479	-4,360	-5,209	-14,526	-15,922	-17,974
Germany	-19,025	-18,563	-18,967	-19,460	-18,667	-18,203	-67,608	-74,537	-75,297
India	-5,827	-5,254	-5,986	-5,181	-5,884	-6,173	-19,784	-22,889	-23,223
Italy	-6,408	-6,590	-7,359	-7,044	-6,737	-7,168	-22,213	-25,328	-28,307
Japan	-16,566	-17,167	-17,763	-18,701	-16,459	-17,904	-74,773	-68,665	-70,827
Korea, South	-5,714	-7,815	-7,518	-6,757	-6,791	-7,026	-19,521	-23,732	-28,092
Mexico	-15,293	-17,185	-15,598	-16,071	-16,350	-18,474	-59,965	-60,682	-66,493
Saudi Arabia	-6,035	-4,180	-930	-1,257	-299	-36	-33,119	-29,258	-2,521
United Kingdom	1,180	202	-581	-1,321	-1,267	1,365	-5,487	-892	-1,804
All other countries	-11,568	-13,967	-12,866	-13,222	-12,951	-21,780	-47,434	-47,830	-60,819
CAFTA-DR	913	870	897	1,207	1,363	1,376	-828	2,422	4,843
European Union	-35,263	-36,833	-35,854	-40,642	-40,382	-39,466	-127,032	-143,453	-156,343
Newly Industrialized Countries	2,038	2,328	-1,562	-720	45	494	18,404	11,962	-1,744
OPEC	-10,857	-6,804	710	1,197	2,964	1,698	-70,801	-51,825	6,570
South/Central America	8,998	8,980	8,981	10,828	9,652	8,407	25,630	33,207	37,868
Exports									
Brazil	10,278	10,015	8,960	8,944	6,971	6,652	44,050	42,412	31,527
Canada	80,416	79,233	72,064	71,091	69,823	68,107	302,194	313,510	281,086
China	30,907	31,834	28,516	30,384	30,487	27,429	122,827	124,747	116,817
France	7,928	7,614	7,857	7,631	7,606	7,287	32,089	31,684	30,381
Germany	12,527	11,780	12,436	12,312	12,402	12,897	47,724	49,637	50,048
India	5,525	6,759	5,596	6,011	5,219	4,893	22,195	22,523	21,718
Italy	4,282	4,322	3,906	4,095	4,079	4,268	16,898	17,123	16,348
Japan	17,453	16,591	16,400	16,548	15,779	14,975	66,538	68,014	63,702
Korea, South	11,565	11,206	10,918	11,750	11,364	10,385	43,504	46,114	44,417
Mexico	60,817	59,956	58,688	60,025	59,899	57,862	226,766	240,721	236,473
Saudi Arabia	4,368	4,530	4,634	4,731	5,473	4,789	18,773	17,866	19,628
United Kingdom	14,712	13,985	13,330	14,892	14,025	14,536	48,395	54,547	56,782
All other countries	151,141	148,618	140,848	138,271	135,329	130,079	600,091	603,740	544,528
CAFTA-DR	7,886	7,484	7,082	7,180	7,327	7,276	29,648	31,121	28,865
European Union	70,855	68,553	70,192	68,638	67,112	68,681	265,603	279,127	274,623
Newly Industrialized Countries	35,407	36,335	33,822	35,281	34,570	33,607	143,568	145,309	137,279
OPEC	21,020	20,477	19,116	18,480	18,923	16,797	83,122	81,372	73,315
South/Central America	46,768	45,295	40,532	40,293	37,588	35,173	185,064	184,680	153,585
Imports									
Brazil	7,651	8,099	6,915	6,461	6,547	6,350	27,220	30,102	26,273
Canada	91,441	88,524	77,127	76,193	77,278	72,139	338,386	354,354	302,737
China	117,430	121,640	125,649	118,068	123,130	117,523	441,621	467,940	484,371
France	11,710	11,636	11,784	12,109	11,965	12,496	46,615	47,606	48,354
Germany	31,552	30,344	31,403	31,772	31,069	31,100	115,332	124,174	125,344
India	11,353	12,014	11,582	11,191	11,102	11,066	41,979	45,412	44,942
Italy	10,690	10,912	11,265	11,138	10,816	11,436	39,111	42,451	44,655
Japan	34,019	33,758	34,163	35,249	32,238	32,879	141,312	136,680	134,528
Korea, South	17,278	19,020	18,436	18,506	18,156	17,410	63,025	69,846	72,508
Mexico	76,110	77,142	74,286	76,096	76,248	76,336	286,731	301,403	302,966
Saudi Arabia	10,403	8,710	5,564	5,988	5,772	4,825	51,892	47,125	22,149
United Kingdom	13,532	13,783	13,910	16,213	15,291	13,172	53,882	55,439	58,586
All other countries	162,710	162,584	153,714	151,492	148,281	151,859	647,526	651,570	605,346
CAFTA-DR	6,973	6,613	6,185	5,973	5,964	5,900	30,476	28,700	24,021
European Union	106,118	105,386	106,045	109,280	107,494	108,147	392,635	422,580	430,966
Newly Industrialized Countries	33,370	34,007	35,384	36,001	34,525	33,113	125,164	133,347	139,023
OPEC	31,876	27,280	18,405	17,284	15,958	15,098	153,923	133,198	66,745
South/Central America	37,770	36,314	31,551	29,465	27,935	26,766	159,433	151,473	115,717

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as they were at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas**

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2014	Fourth Quarter 2014	First Quarter 2015	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	4,882	4,840	5,137	4,857	4,817	4,538	19,109	19,809	19,348
Canada	7,787	7,872	7,250	6,853	6,434	6,562	32,082	31,279	27,099
China	6,924	7,166	7,208	7,955	7,244	7,137	23,190	28,077	29,545
France	620	299	446	545	541	688	3,976	3,049	2,220
Germany	-1,124	-991	-485	-869	-1,163	-865	-5,555	-4,626	-3,382
India	-1,446	-1,359	-1,627	-1,543	-1,625	-1,694	-5,825	-5,592	-6,490
Italy	-633	-563	-700	-924	-1,075	-993	-1,832	-2,296	-3,692
Japan	3,861	3,531	4,444	3,332	3,075	3,221	16,412	15,461	14,073
Korea, South	2,359	2,494	2,390	2,474	3,020	3,441	10,161	10,231	11,324
Mexico	2,665	2,525	2,709	2,376	2,122	1,970	12,504	10,514	9,177
Saudi Arabia	2,194	1,833	2,463	1,958	2,174	2,281	8,064	7,942	8,877
United Kingdom	3,687	3,507	3,229	2,595	2,860	2,744	13,052	13,834	11,427
All other countries	26,731	26,550	26,329	25,169	24,476	24,052	98,855	105,456	100,026
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,422	12,543	11,814	10,891	9,532	10,431	43,368	50,550	42,667
Newly Industrialized Countries	6,065	5,563	5,037	6,080	7,046	7,254	22,601	23,908	25,417
OPEC	5,673	5,255	5,897	5,456	6,045	5,976	21,691	22,210	23,374
South/Central America	6,025	6,618	7,358	6,109	6,028	5,476	25,770	26,014	24,970
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	7,130	7,120	7,217	7,000	6,853	6,775	26,725	28,249	27,845
Canada	15,326	15,335	14,644	14,388	14,076	14,204	62,773	61,353	57,311
China	10,569	10,914	11,075	11,791	11,251	11,315	37,313	42,460	45,431
France	4,774	4,710	4,758	4,698	4,814	4,808	19,153	19,643	19,078
Germany	7,022	7,267	7,359	6,984	6,910	6,878	27,451	28,186	28,131
India	3,874	4,019	3,925	4,184	4,471	4,642	13,546	15,200	17,222
Italy	2,027	2,127	1,974	1,933	1,807	1,865	8,942	8,625	7,579
Japan	11,599	11,523	11,379	10,972	10,516	10,652	46,444	46,698	43,519
Korea, South	4,947	5,182	5,219	5,189	5,790	6,221	20,999	20,675	22,420
Mexico	7,535	7,576	7,863	7,787	7,603	7,554	29,788	30,000	30,807
Saudi Arabia	2,537	2,150	2,788	2,260	2,523	2,588	9,427	9,299	10,159
United Kingdom	15,984	16,326	15,995	15,371	15,545	15,647	60,779	63,597	62,558
All other countries	84,129	85,211	85,734	84,652	83,903	83,813	324,556	336,580	338,103
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	55,147	56,150	54,925	53,798	52,891	53,649	205,863	219,266	215,263
Newly Industrialized Countries	13,831	13,854	13,548	14,416	15,486	15,957	53,363	55,394	59,407
OPEC	8,170	7,739	8,389	7,994	8,663	8,592	31,436	32,036	33,638
South/Central America	24,806	25,542	27,094	25,981	25,341	24,812	101,550	101,554	103,228
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,247	2,281	2,080	2,144	2,035	2,237	7,616	8,440	8,497
Canada	7,539	7,464	7,394	7,535	7,642	7,642	30,692	30,074	30,213
China	3,645	3,747	3,867	3,836	4,006	4,177	14,123	14,383	15,887
France	4,153	4,411	4,313	4,153	4,273	4,120	15,177	16,594	16,859
Germany	8,146	8,258	7,845	7,852	8,073	7,744	33,006	32,812	31,513
India	5,320	5,377	5,551	5,727	6,097	6,336	19,371	20,792	23,712
Italy	2,661	2,691	2,674	2,857	2,882	2,857	10,773	10,921	11,271
Japan	7,737	7,992	6,936	7,640	7,441	7,430	30,032	31,237	29,447
Korea, South	2,588	2,688	2,830	2,716	2,770	2,780	10,838	10,444	11,096
Mexico	4,869	5,051	5,154	5,411	5,481	5,585	17,284	19,487	21,630
Saudi Arabia	343	317	326	301	348	307	1,363	1,357	1,282
United Kingdom	12,297	12,818	12,766	12,777	12,686	12,903	47,727	49,764	51,131
All other countries	57,398	58,661	59,405	59,483	59,427	59,761	225,701	231,124	238,077
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	41,725	43,608	43,111	42,907	43,358	43,218	162,496	168,716	172,596
Newly Industrialized Countries	7,766	8,291	8,511	8,336	8,441	8,703	30,762	31,487	33,990
OPEC	2,497	2,485	2,492	2,538	2,618	2,616	9,745	9,825	10,264
South/Central America	18,780	18,924	19,736	19,872	19,313	19,336	75,781	75,540	78,258

n.a. Not available

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as they were at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



## INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

### **GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)**

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For January, unadjusted exports of goods were revised downward \$0.2 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised upward less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in February was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.4 billion (0.2 percent) for imports. For January, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent).

**Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series:** For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

**Other Revisions:** For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

### ***U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION***

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For February 2016, these shipments totaled \$201.3 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For February 2016, these shipments totaled \$15.2 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for February 2016 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For February 2016, re-exports to Canada were \$3,565.2 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For February 2016, the average exchange rate was 1.3797 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

**Canadian Estimates:** Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

## ***NONSAMPLING ERRORS***

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

**Reporting Errors:** Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

**Undocumented Shipments:** Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

**Timeliness and Data Capture Errors:** The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

**Low-valued Transactions:** The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. For a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data, see "U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile," available at [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/quality\\_profile10032014.pdf](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/quality_profile10032014.pdf) or from the U.S. Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division.

## ***AREA GROUPINGS***

**North America:** Canada, Mexico.

**Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR):** Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

**European Union:** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Euro Area:** Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

**Newly Industrialized Countries (NICs):** Hong Kong, Korea (South), Singapore, Taiwan.

**Pacific Rim:** Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

**South/Central America:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

**Africa:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS***

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE***

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the

monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

### ***PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES***

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

### ***ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS***

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

### **GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES**

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the *Survey of Current Business* in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for June 16, 2016. The *Survey of Current Business* is available online at [www.bea.gov/scb/index.htm](http://www.bea.gov/scb/index.htm).

### ***GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)***

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These

adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

**Exports under U.S. military sales contracts** - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

**Gold exports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers** - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

**Net exports of goods under merchanting** - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

**Gold imports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers** - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

**Imports by U.S. military agencies** - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

**Inland freight in Canada and Mexico** - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

## SERVICES

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)" for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:



**Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere)** - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

**Transport** - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

**Travel (for all purposes including education)** - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

**Insurance services** - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

**Financial services** - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services

include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

**Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.** - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

**Telecommunications, computer, and information services** - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

**Other business services** - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

**Government goods and services n.i.e.** - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

## ***GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA***

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas as they were at the time of reporting.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

**Quarterly Revisions:** The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

**Other Revisions:** The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year and the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

## **DATA AVAILABILITY**

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

[www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900)

[www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm)

### **MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE**

<b>Statistical Month</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Day</b>
January	03-04-16	Friday
February	04-05-16	Tuesday
March	05-04-16	Wednesday
April	06-03-16	Friday
May	07-06-16	Wednesday
June	08-05-16	Friday
July	09-02-16	Friday
August	10-05-16	Wednesday
September	11-04-16	Friday
October	12-06-16	Tuesday

# U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

---

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**  
**8:30 A.M. EDT TUESDAY, APRIL 5, 2016**

For information contact:

**Economic Indicators Division**

*Matthew Przybocki* (301) 763-2311

**FT-900 SUPPLEMENT**  
**February 2016**

**Exhibit 1: Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code,  
Not Seasonally Adjusted: February 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	February	Year-to-Date	February	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					February	Year-to-Date	February	Year-to-Date
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>-53,824.8</b>	<b>-110,605.9</b>	<b>113,761.9</b>	<b>222,034.9</b>	<b>167,586.7</b>	<b>332,640.8</b>	<b>2,736.1</b>	<b>5,427.4</b>
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	753.7	996.9	5,932.4	11,394.3	5,178.7	10,397.5	6.7	12.6
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	1,819.6	3,355.3	5,247.7	10,181.9	3,428.1	6,826.6	5.9	10.7
Livestock And Livestock Products	-368.3	-660.9	115.6	260.0	483.9	920.9	0.3	0.7
Forestry Products, Nspf	31.6	21.8	199.8	365.6	168.3	343.8	0.2	0.3
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-729.1	-1,719.4	369.3	586.8	1,098.4	2,306.2	0.4	0.9
Mining, Total	-3,773.8	-8,484.2	1,997.4	4,117.3	5,771.3	12,601.6	6.7	13.5
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-4,146.7	-9,271.4	1,214.2	2,521.5	5,360.8	11,792.9	6.6	13.3
Minerals And Ores	372.8	787.2	783.3	1,595.9	410.4	808.7	0.1	0.3
Manufacturing, Total	-66,270.1	-132,318.6	82,522.9	161,753.2	148,793.0	294,071.8	2,714.2	5,377.9
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	217.8	-11.0	4,670.8	9,124.6	4,453.0	9,135.6	65.0	142.4
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,107.3	-2,138.0	543.2	1,024.5	1,650.5	3,162.5	7.4	13.8
Textile And Fabrics	32.8	33.4	696.3	1,364.8	663.5	1,331.4	31.1	62.2
Textile Mill Products	-1,548.8	-2,976.6	207.4	413.7	1,756.2	3,390.3	110.6	213.6
Apparel And Accessories	-7,161.8	-13,958.3	234.2	458.0	7,396.0	14,416.3	1,006.3	1,989.8
Leather And Allied Products	-3,259.0	-6,460.5	232.2	450.4	3,491.1	6,910.9	367.7	725.7
Wood Products	-874.3	-1,712.0	555.7	1,080.7	1,429.9	2,792.7	15.9	32.1
Paper Products	264.5	565.8	1,823.9	3,668.5	1,559.3	3,102.7	3.5	6.9
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-85.3	-129.4	351.6	706.4	436.9	835.8	0.2	0.4
Petroleum And Coal Products	1,466.6	2,677.0	4,830.9	9,950.6	3,364.3	7,273.6	9.3	18.8
Chemicals	-2,948.4	-4,776.5	14,265.7	28,433.0	17,214.1	33,209.4	126.4	253.4
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-1,624.8	-3,315.1	2,309.4	4,510.5	3,934.2	7,825.6	99.6	196.5
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-853.6	-1,698.6	826.2	1,660.8	1,679.8	3,359.4	56.7	112.8
Primary Metal Products	-2,240.5	-4,613.9	3,635.9	7,071.1	5,876.4	11,684.9	22.0	43.5
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,000.1	-4,040.0	3,257.0	6,348.6	5,257.1	10,388.5	114.9	224.3
Machinery, Except Electrical	-3,203.7	-6,245.5	8,563.7	17,151.0	11,767.4	23,396.5	87.8	177.0
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-17,476.9	-35,849.6	9,084.1	17,956.9	26,561.0	53,806.5	71.5	142.0
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-4,548.1	-8,841.2	3,426.1	6,898.6	7,974.2	15,739.8	142.9	285.2
Transportation Equipment (1)	-11,038.4	-22,462.2	18,966.6	35,681.8	30,005.0	58,144.0	271.8	530.0
Furniture and Fixtures	-2,950.1	-5,849.8	364.0	734.1	3,314.1	6,584.0	5.6	11.4
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-5,331.0	-10,516.7	3,678.0	7,064.6	9,009.0	17,581.3	98.3	196.4
Special Classification Provisions	-2,508.6	-5,182.1	5,335.2	10,387.9	7,843.7	15,570.0	8.5	23.3
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	944.0	1,791.5	1,298.0	2,459.6	354.0	668.1	(-)	0.1
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	51.9	28.8	896.3	1,706.8	844.4	1,678.0	1.4	2.7
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-5,003.1	-9,889.4	1.3	2.2	5,004.5	9,891.6	0.2	0.3
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	1,498.6	2,886.9	3,139.5	6,219.3	1,640.9	3,332.4	6.9	20.2
Re-exports	17,974.0	34,562.4	17,974.0	34,562.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-9.6	(X)	-9.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).



**Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U. S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.  
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities		Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)							
	February	Year-to-Date		February	Year-to-Date		February	Year-to-Date	February	Year-to-Date
Total		Percent	Total		Percent					
U.S. Total	82,522.9	161,753.2	100.0	11,337.8	22,075.0	100.0	17,974.0	34,562.4	113,761.9	222,034.9
Foreign Trade Zone	2,756.1	4,667.6	2.9	25.1	25.1	0.1	191.0	375.5	2,972.2	5,068.3
Alabama	1,670.9	3,110.5	1.9	79.1	150.6	0.7	73.1	144.8	1,823.1	3,405.9
Alaska	8.0	53.9	(-)	249.8	308.4	1.4	1.9	3.9	259.6	366.2
Arizona	869.4	1,855.3	1.1	301.5	578.7	2.6	457.1	912.2	1,627.9	3,346.2
Arkansas	334.4	656.5	0.4	52.0	107.5	0.5	21.9	41.3	408.3	805.3
California	7,715.4	15,541.3	9.6	1,463.0	2,739.4	12.4	2,950.2	5,811.3	12,128.7	24,091.9
Colorado	489.4	1,004.4	0.6	24.9	44.2	0.2	54.0	119.5	568.3	1,168.1
Connecticut	1,132.3	2,126.7	1.3	51.8	86.7	0.4	92.9	174.3	1,277.1	2,387.6
Delaware	311.5	538.8	0.3	8.0	17.3	0.1	74.6	185.1	394.1	741.2
Florida	2,915.4	5,754.7	3.6	251.8	533.5	2.4	750.1	1,626.1	3,917.3	7,914.3
Georgia	2,165.7	4,286.2	2.6	225.5	437.8	2.0	294.8	570.8	2,686.1	5,294.8
Hawaii	27.6	69.5	(-)	19.4	25.5	0.1	1.2	2.9	48.2	97.9
Idaho	295.0	500.8	0.3	43.6	90.3	0.4	116.1	196.7	454.8	787.8
Illinois	3,585.4	7,018.4	4.3	443.5	819.4	3.7	957.8	1,831.4	4,986.6	9,669.2
Indiana	2,535.5	4,896.0	3.0	60.4	127.0	0.6	392.7	666.4	2,988.6	5,689.4
Iowa	753.7	1,493.8	0.9	132.5	249.7	1.1	33.9	64.3	920.1	1,807.8
Kansas	533.0	999.4	0.6	119.8	238.6	1.1	55.8	109.3	708.6	1,347.3
Kentucky	1,837.9	3,508.3	2.2	32.3	52.0	0.2	386.1	805.7	2,256.3	4,366.0
Louisiana	2,211.9	4,368.0	2.7	1,397.4	2,842.7	12.9	37.0	70.8	3,646.4	7,281.5
Maine	152.0	270.1	0.2	47.2	110.7	0.5	11.2	22.5	210.4	403.3
Maryland	598.7	1,113.6	0.7	57.4	107.6	0.5	149.7	263.3	805.8	1,484.5
Massachusetts	1,443.1	3,022.4	1.9	254.0	501.8	2.3	290.7	588.4	1,987.8	4,112.6
Michigan	3,648.2	6,985.4	4.3	209.5	386.9	1.8	503.1	976.4	4,360.7	8,348.7
Minnesota	1,263.2	2,481.1	1.5	60.6	160.2	0.7	121.9	280.6	1,445.8	2,921.8
Mississippi	698.9	1,415.6	0.9	33.4	56.8	0.3	102.4	206.0	834.7	1,678.4
Missouri	996.8	1,721.6	1.1	65.1	128.6	0.6	64.7	132.1	1,126.6	1,982.2
Montana	56.6	127.0	0.1	9.8	26.3	0.1	32.0	47.5	98.5	200.8
Nebraska	411.4	795.2	0.5	46.7	92.6	0.4	19.3	39.4	477.5	927.2
Nevada	562.4	1,046.1	0.6	42.6	71.6	0.3	86.9	192.3	691.9	1,310.1
New Hampshire	224.2	561.3	0.3	15.1	30.1	0.1	36.3	95.2	275.6	686.6
New Jersey	1,755.9	3,386.5	2.1	231.4	408.6	1.9	475.8	946.2	2,463.1	4,741.3
New Mexico	134.2	258.3	0.2	9.1	22.6	0.1	126.8	248.7	270.1	529.6
New York	2,842.5	5,508.8	3.4	815.2	1,505.5	6.8	2,829.8	4,672.4	6,487.5	11,686.7
North Carolina	2,011.0	3,870.0	2.4	272.6	428.9	1.9	231.0	434.4	2,514.5	4,733.3
North Dakota	144.1	284.8	0.2	136.5	313.1	1.4	5.5	10.7	286.1	608.6
Ohio	3,192.7	6,261.3	3.9	283.1	500.3	2.3	409.8	814.0	3,885.6	7,575.6
Oklahoma	285.6	598.1	0.4	29.6	45.2	0.2	35.3	74.9	350.5	718.2
Oregon	1,244.6	2,407.3	1.5	159.1	350.2	1.6	145.8	279.5	1,549.5	3,037.0
Pennsylvania	2,293.9	4,548.3	2.8	178.5	361.1	1.6	442.2	891.0	2,914.7	5,800.5
Rhode Island	118.7	229.9	0.1	31.1	65.7	0.3	11.5	26.5	161.3	322.1
South Carolina	2,147.3	3,677.0	2.3	43.8	80.8	0.4	103.2	225.4	2,294.3	3,983.2
South Dakota	81.2	174.9	0.1	6.8	12.5	0.1	1.5	3.7	89.5	191.1
Tennessee	1,896.5	3,661.4	2.3	114.5	194.4	0.9	588.3	1,153.7	2,599.3	5,009.5
Texas	12,954.8	26,520.9	16.4	1,391.5	2,830.7	12.8	3,728.7	7,307.2	18,075.0	36,658.7
Utah	1,045.3	1,645.3	1.0	53.2	70.1	0.3	36.8	68.4	1,135.3	1,783.8
Vermont	170.2	333.9	0.2	5.9	10.9	(-)	61.9	131.3	237.9	476.2
Virginia	1,074.4	2,005.4	1.2	195.6	442.9	2.0	109.5	246.7	1,379.5	2,695.0
Washington	4,533.3	8,782.5	5.4	1,017.6	2,062.7	9.3	241.4	444.2	5,792.3	11,289.4
West Virginia	288.0	573.5	0.4	120.5	223.6	1.0	27.6	35.4	436.0	832.5
Wisconsin	1,427.8	2,779.2	1.7	67.5	179.6	0.8	125.3	251.5	1,620.6	3,210.4
Wyoming	82.6	154.0	0.1	6.9	9.9	(-)	0.7	1.0	90.2	164.9
Dist of Columbia	38.3	71.4	(-)	1.8	6.2	(-)	1.0	1.7	41.1	79.3
Puerto Rico	1,831.2	3,789.6	2.3	11.9	18.1	0.1	63.1	109.6	1,906.1	3,917.3
US Virgin Islands	3.3	5.2	(-)	0.2	0.4	(-)	1.3	2.4	4.8	8.0
Other	1,477.4	2,903.3	1.8	356.2	809.0	3.7	0.8	1.3	3,761.6	7,367.7
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,927.2	3,824.6
Unreported (2)	1,477.4	2,903.3	1.8	356.2	809.0	3.7	0.8	1.3	1,834.4	3,543.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-9.6

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U. S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.

(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)					
	February	Year-to-Date		February	Year-to-Date		February	Year-to-Date	
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>148,412.1</b>	<b>293,078.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>18,516.9</b>	<b>38,410.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>168,306.5</b>	<b>334,179.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	13,065.6	25,919.7	8.8	3,405.0	7,469.1	19.4	16,470.6	33,388.8	10.0
Alabama	1,602.8	3,170.9	1.1	150.4	306.3	0.8	1,753.2	3,477.2	1.0
Alaska	83.1	172.0	0.1	41.5	88.1	0.2	124.6	260.1	0.1
Arizona	1,171.8	2,355.4	0.8	547.3	1,110.8	2.9	1,719.1	3,466.2	1.0
Arkansas	656.6	1,257.8	0.4	11.7	24.7	0.1	668.3	1,282.5	0.4
California	28,712.8	56,853.2	19.4	2,696.6	5,703.1	14.8	31,409.4	62,556.2	18.7
Colorado	732.0	1,536.9	0.5	132.7	282.3	0.7	864.7	1,819.2	0.5
Connecticut	1,511.8	2,674.8	0.9	243.3	416.2	1.1	1,755.1	3,091.0	0.9
Delaware	531.8	826.8	0.3	152.4	394.1	1.0	684.2	1,220.9	0.4
Florida	4,721.0	9,366.6	3.2	1,008.0	2,177.3	5.7	5,729.0	11,543.9	3.5
Georgia	6,598.0	12,755.7	4.4	187.0	356.3	0.9	6,785.0	13,112.0	3.9
Hawaii	77.4	167.2	0.1	80.2	200.9	0.5	157.5	368.1	0.1
Idaho	335.3	627.3	0.2	26.3	53.0	0.1	361.6	680.3	0.2
Illinois	7,195.2	14,046.8	4.8	1,328.0	2,824.3	7.4	8,523.2	16,871.1	5.0
Indiana	3,787.2	7,250.2	2.5	225.8	443.7	1.2	4,013.0	7,694.0	2.3
Iowa	590.5	1,170.3	0.4	79.5	173.9	0.5	670.1	1,344.2	0.4
Kansas	946.3	1,798.8	0.6	82.6	177.7	0.5	1,029.0	1,976.6	0.6
Kentucky	2,906.8	5,602.6	1.9	209.8	390.8	1.0	3,116.5	5,993.5	1.8
Louisiana	1,019.1	2,182.6	0.7	969.3	2,037.7	5.3	1,988.5	4,220.4	1.3
Maine	191.8	421.8	0.1	73.5	154.7	0.4	265.2	576.5	0.2
Maryland	2,256.6	4,589.1	1.6	124.7	256.3	0.7	2,381.3	4,845.5	1.4
Massachusetts	2,255.9	4,420.3	1.5	348.6	748.3	1.9	2,604.5	5,168.6	1.5
Michigan	9,813.7	19,019.7	6.5	661.8	1,364.1	3.6	10,475.4	20,383.8	6.1
Minnesota	1,535.4	3,103.5	1.1	348.2	772.7	2.0	1,883.7	3,876.2	1.2
Mississippi	890.3	1,718.8	0.6	108.1	248.5	0.6	998.4	1,967.2	0.6
Missouri	1,373.1	2,734.9	0.9	113.0	262.0	0.7	1,486.1	2,996.9	0.9
Montana	62.4	121.5	(-)	142.1	335.5	0.9	204.5	456.9	0.1
Nebraska	292.8	578.2	0.2	19.0	43.3	0.1	311.7	621.5	0.2
Nevada	686.3	1,438.4	0.5	25.8	52.8	0.1	712.1	1,491.2	0.4
New Hampshire	633.3	1,253.9	0.4	29.3	58.3	0.2	662.7	1,312.3	0.4
New Jersey	7,853.4	15,334.8	5.2	923.4	1,824.3	4.7	8,776.7	17,159.1	5.1
New Mexico	172.9	330.1	0.1	19.9	66.9	0.2	192.7	397.0	0.1
New York	8,598.7	16,810.1	5.7	1,405.5	2,971.4	7.7	10,004.2	19,781.5	5.9
North Carolina	3,715.7	7,106.7	2.4	214.9	384.4	1.0	3,930.7	7,491.0	2.2
North Dakota	145.8	286.9	0.1	61.4	115.9	0.3	207.2	402.9	0.1
Ohio	4,679.9	9,214.3	3.1	299.9	637.1	1.7	4,979.9	9,851.4	2.9
Oklahoma	469.1	1,011.3	0.3	301.1	632.0	1.6	770.2	1,643.3	0.5
Oregon	1,100.3	2,403.0	0.8	168.8	297.2	0.8	1,269.0	2,700.2	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,273.2	10,575.5	3.6	731.0	1,369.7	3.6	6,004.3	11,945.3	3.6
Rhode Island	526.0	947.1	0.3	27.3	46.0	0.1	553.3	993.1	0.3
South Carolina	2,915.2	5,824.1	2.0	106.7	193.9	0.5	3,021.8	6,018.0	1.8
South Dakota	63.1	126.8	(-)	6.9	14.3	(-)	69.9	141.1	(-)
Tennessee	5,402.6	10,973.0	3.7	195.2	363.5	0.9	5,597.9	11,336.5	3.4
Texas	14,656.6	29,701.6	10.1	2,367.9	5,078.7	13.2	17,024.5	34,780.3	10.4
Utah	779.7	1,628.2	0.6	86.7	170.5	0.4	866.4	1,798.7	0.5
Vermont	222.5	437.6	0.1	80.7	189.6	0.5	303.2	627.2	0.2
Virginia	1,916.5	3,665.9	1.3	170.5	330.3	0.9	2,087.0	3,996.2	1.2
Washington	3,317.6	6,498.3	2.2	909.6	1,729.0	4.5	4,227.2	8,227.3	2.5
West Virginia	312.3	581.5	0.2	13.5	23.0	0.1	325.7	604.4	0.2
Wisconsin	1,604.9	3,339.9	1.1	81.9	180.3	0.5	1,686.8	3,520.2	1.1
Wyoming	65.8	107.9	(-)	22.6	56.4	0.1	88.4	164.4	(-)
Dist of Columbia	21.0	41.5	(-)	4.8	7.5	(-)	25.8	49.1	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,094.3	2,329.7	0.8	134.3	227.8	0.6	1,228.7	2,557.5	0.8
US Virgin Islands	6.1	16.5	(-)	0.9	1.6	(-)	7.0	18.1	(-)
Other	328.0	569.4	0.2	14.9	41.5	0.1	1,720.4	3,276.3	1.0
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,377.5	2,665.4	0.8
Unreported	328.0	569.4	0.2	14.9	41.5	0.1	342.9	610.9	0.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	24.8	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste and used or second-hand merchandise.

### Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2015					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,018.6	-803,031.7	1,504,913.9	2,240,932.5	2,307,945.6
Jan.- Feb.	-117,066.0	-128,239.5	254,050.4	371,116.5	382,289.9
January	-61,098.0	-66,682.3	128,461.3	189,559.4	195,143.6
February	-55,968.0	-61,557.2	125,589.1	181,557.1	187,146.3
March	-69,289.7	-75,560.4	126,114.0	195,403.6	201,674.4
April	-59,434.5	-65,116.4	128,440.4	187,874.9	193,556.8
May	-59,608.6	-65,180.2	127,056.2	186,664.9	192,236.5
June	-62,349.9	-67,765.8	126,592.4	188,942.4	194,358.2
July	-59,300.2	-64,823.8	127,794.7	187,094.9	192,618.5
August	-66,273.4	-71,879.1	123,760.1	190,033.6	195,639.3
September	-59,464.8	-65,085.9	126,411.9	185,876.7	191,497.7
October	-61,846.4	-67,183.6	123,261.2	185,107.6	190,444.8
November	-60,033.6	-65,370.2	121,169.4	181,203.0	186,539.6
December	-61,351.4	-66,826.8	120,263.2	181,614.6	187,090.0
2016					
Jan.- Feb.	-126,039.3	-136,828.5	234,296.9	360,336.2	371,125.4
January (R)	-62,602.4	-67,930.9	116,206.1	178,808.5	184,137.1
February	-63,437.0	-68,897.6	118,090.8	181,527.7	186,988.3
March					
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2015					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,018.6	-803,031.7	1,504,913.9	2,240,932.5	2,307,945.6
Jan.- Feb.	-102,614.3	-113,141.9	239,745.4	342,359.7	352,887.3
January	-58,715.5	-64,173.4	121,397.9	180,113.5	185,571.3
February	-43,898.8	-48,968.5	118,347.5	162,246.3	167,316.0
March	-63,101.6	-69,374.5	133,784.6	196,886.2	203,159.1
April	-60,367.2	-66,130.7	128,505.0	188,872.2	194,635.7
May	-56,931.9	-62,523.6	128,259.5	185,191.4	190,783.1
June	-64,939.2	-70,560.2	130,994.3	195,933.5	201,554.5
July	-68,527.2	-74,292.0	124,391.2	192,918.4	198,683.2
August	-67,083.8	-72,742.8	123,011.1	190,094.9	195,753.9
September	-66,165.6	-71,898.3	125,281.3	191,446.9	197,179.7
October	-65,036.4	-70,581.3	130,462.6	195,498.9	201,043.9
November	-61,486.3	-66,701.4	120,570.2	182,056.5	187,271.6
December	-59,765.2	-65,085.0	119,908.7	179,673.9	184,993.7
2016					
Jan.- Feb.	-112,144.1	-122,341.6	222,034.9	334,179.0	344,376.6
January (R)	-57,599.5	-62,695.9	108,273.1	165,872.6	170,968.9
February	-54,544.6	-59,645.8	113,761.9	168,306.5	173,407.6
March					
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports			C.I.F. basis		
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-54,544.6</b>	<b>-112,144.1</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>113,761.9</b>	<b>222,034.9</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>168,306.5</b>	<b>334,179.0</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>173,407.6</b>	<b>344,376.6</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	22.9	194.8	215	24.4	198.2	67	1.5	3.3	151	1.5	3.4	151
Albania	1.0	1.2	127	3.4	5.2	166	2.4	4.0	147	2.5	4.2	149
Algeria	146.0	88.8	202	305.1	416.1	51	159.2	327.3	63	174.2	355.6	63
Andorra	-0.1	-1.0	86	0.1	0.8	202	0.2	1.8	165	0.2	1.8	165
Angola	-115.3	-136.3	44	66.0	257.9	60	181.3	394.2	59	191.4	417.1	59
Anguilla	2.7	5.5	150	3.1	6.1	161	0.3	0.7	184	0.3	0.7	184
Antigua and Barbuda	18.7	30.3	179	19.1	34.1	115	0.4	3.8	148	0.4	3.8	150
Argentina	496.3	901.3	227	721.7	1,400.0	30	225.4	498.7	53	241.4	530.6	53
Armenia	-0.4	-2.0	77	2.9	5.8	162	3.3	7.9	136	3.5	8.3	135
Aruba	71.6	154.8	212	73.1	157.1	73	1.5	2.3	156	1.6	2.4	156
Australia*	878.4	1,571.4	230	1,595.7	3,113.5	17	717.3	1,542.2	29	738.8	1,589.0	29
Austria	-400.2	-48.8	53	506.1	1,589.2	27	906.3	1,638.1	28	927.5	1,675.8	28
Azerbaijan	-13.7	8.6	155	16.3	39.2	112	30.0	30.6	105	32.7	33.3	104
Bahamas	131.1	255.9	218	152.1	297.5	58	20.9	41.6	98	21.8	43.2	98
Bahrain*	1.9	-1.2	81	66.2	123.1	79	64.3	124.3	78	67.3	129.2	78
Bangladesh	-504.1	-1,006.6	18	42.5	88.2	88	546.6	1,094.8	35	566.0	1,133.2	35
Barbados	36.2	67.2	195	40.2	73.8	90	4.1	6.6	139	4.2	6.8	139
Belarus	-9.5	-10.0	65	3.1	7.5	157	12.6	17.5	116	13.4	18.6	116
Belgium	1,487.3	2,789.4	231	2,793.9	5,374.8	10	1,306.6	2,585.4	20	1,345.3	2,659.9	20
Belize	16.1	31.4	180	21.2	39.8	109	5.1	8.4	133	5.4	8.9	133
Benin	21.7	49.4	191	22.2	50.1	104	0.4	0.7	182	0.4	0.7	182
Bermuda	31.6	57.9	194	32.5	59.5	100	0.8	1.7	166	0.9	1.7	166
Bhutan	-0.5	-0.9	88	0.1	0.2	213	0.6	1.1	175	0.7	1.2	174
Bolivia	-43.8	-38.8	58	50.4	113.3	81	94.2	152.1	73	95.9	154.4	73
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-3.0	-7.3	68	1.3	2.2	187	4.2	9.5	129	4.4	9.9	129
Botswana	-8.3	-14.1	64	3.0	7.8	155	11.3	21.9	111	12.0	23.1	111
Brazil	350.1	713.6	226	2,006.2	4,093.3	12	1,656.1	3,379.7	18	1,724.3	3,531.1	18
British Indian Ocean Territories	-1.0	-1.2	80	0.2	0.3	208	1.2	1.5	168	1.3	1.6	169
British Virgin Islands	10.6	25.4	176	14.0	30.6	119	3.4	5.2	143	3.4	5.3	144
Brunei	5.4	14.4	168	6.6	16.6	136	1.2	2.2	158	1.2	2.3	158
Bulgaria	-29.3	-61.9	50	20.6	34.6	114	49.9	96.5	80	51.6	99.9	80
Burkina Faso	0.7	4.6	147	0.9	5.0	169	0.2	0.3	200	0.2	0.4	199
Burma	34.3	34.6	183	52.6	67.7	95	18.3	33.1	101	19.2	34.5	102
Burundi	-0.7	1.2	128	0.1	3.1	181	0.8	1.8	164	0.9	1.9	164
Cabo Verde	0.5	0.9	123	0.6	1.4	194	0.2	0.5	191	0.2	0.5	190
Cambodia	-231.9	-425.8	24	34.7	68.0	94	266.6	493.8	54	275.7	511.3	54
Cameroon	-8.3	-0.6	92	8.5	21.7	129	16.8	22.3	110	18.5	24.4	109
Canada**	-1,017.2	-3,553.1	10	20,801.3	40,429.6	1	21,818.5	43,982.7	3	22,349.9	45,075.9	3
Cayman Islands	45.2	90.1	203	60.9	110.4	83	15.6	20.2	113	15.7	20.3	115
Central African Republic	0.5	1.4	131	0.5	1.4	193	(-)	(-)	217	(-)	(-)	217
Chad	-64.1	-121.6	46	3.3	5.1	167	67.5	126.7	76	74.9	138.2	74
Chile*	-51.4	389.0	221	814.5	2,065.5	23	865.8	1,676.4	26	959.4	1,853.2	26
China	-28,112.1	-57,045.6	1	8,048.7	16,260.9	3	36,160.8	73,306.5	1	37,750.9	76,479.5	1
Christmas Island	-0.2	-0.3	95	0.1	0.1	222	0.2	0.4	197	0.2	0.4	197
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.4	-1.1	85	(-)	0.1	218	0.5	1.2	173	0.5	1.2	173
Colombia*	24.8	141.6	210	1,061.4	2,083.3	22	1,036.6	1,941.7	24	1,101.8	2,062.4	24
Comoros	-2.0	-2.0	78	0.1	0.1	219	2.1	2.1	160	2.1	2.1	161
Congo (Brazzaville)	3.8	1.1	126	7.2	13.6	141	3.4	12.4	123	3.6	13.3	124
Congo (Kinshasa)	-7.8	-5.1	71	6.0	10.5	147	13.8	15.6	118	14.1	15.9	119
Cook Islands	0.2	(-)	112	0.3	0.5	205	0.1	0.4	195	0.1	0.4	195
Costa Rica**	58.4	208.7	217	433.5	877.6	38	375.2	668.9	44	396.2	707.7	43
Cote d'Ivoire	-171.7	-281.3	32	14.0	32.4	118	185.7	313.7	64	191.7	323.0	64
Croatia	-27.1	-44.0	54	19.5	39.5	111	46.6	83.5	83	48.2	86.0	84
Cuba	19.2	42.3	190	19.2	42.3	107	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	32.2	68.3	196	54.1	100.0	86	21.9	31.7	103	22.1	32.2	105
Cyprus	-2.4	-0.9	87	3.5	7.0	160	5.9	7.9	135	6.0	8.2	136
Czech Republic	-197.7	-328.6	27	158.9	341.5	54	356.6	670.2	43	368.2	691.2	45
Denmark	-410.4	-974.6	19	173.5	308.6	57	583.9	1,283.2	33	592.6	1,304.3	34
Djibouti	7.8	20.6	173	9.0	22.5	128	1.3	1.9	162	1.3	1.9	163
Dominica	2.6	6.9	153	2.9	7.4	158	0.3	0.4	196	0.3	0.4	196
Dominican Republic**	164.0	428.6	222	531.4	1,039.6	36	367.4	611.0	48	375.9	625.5	49
Ecuador	-137.9	-312.3	29	340.3	720.2	43	478.2	1,032.4	36	524.0	1,128.8	36
Egypt	222.8	333.4	219	321.7	559.4	48	98.8	226.1	67	103.1	235.7	67
El Salvador**	58.9	122.5	208	257.4	484.2	49	198.6	361.7	62	204.6	373.0	62
Equatorial Guinea	10.7	0.9	124	11.2	13.2	142	0.5	12.3	124	0.5	13.9	123
Eritrea	0.4	0.6	119	0.4	0.6	203	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	221



# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports			C.I.F. basis		
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-63.5	-94.9	47	18.3	34.9	113	81.9	129.8	75	83.2	132.0	77
Ethiopia	4.6	32.0	181	18.9	60.3	99	14.3	28.3	106	15.2	30.0	106
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	1.0	125	(-)	1.0	197	(-)	(-)	215	(-)	(-)	216
Faroe Islands	-10.2	-19.7	62	0.1	0.2	212	10.3	19.9	114	14.3	27.7	107
Fiji	-5.7	-20.2	61	6.8	11.2	145	12.5	31.4	104	14.9	37.4	100
Finland	-227.2	-407.6	25	114.4	224.6	63	341.5	632.2	47	354.1	656.0	47
France	-1,504.2	-2,555.7	13	2,363.3	4,606.8	11	3,867.5	7,162.5	9	3,946.7	7,312.1	9
French Guiana	204.1	205.3	216	204.2	205.5	65	0.1	0.1	207	0.1	0.1	206
French Polynesia	5.0	9.4	159	8.4	15.5	137	3.4	6.1	140	3.7	6.6	140
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.9	1.3	130	0.9	1.3	195	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Gabon	-5.4	-2.4	76	9.2	12.9	143	14.6	15.3	119	15.5	16.2	118
Gambia	3.5	9.0	156	3.5	9.1	151	(-)	0.1	212	(-)	0.1	213
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	(-)	108	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Georgia	23.3	27.5	178	28.2	50.5	103	4.9	23.0	108	5.1	23.9	110
Germany	-4,509.7	-9,051.8	4	4,188.3	7,885.6	6	8,698.0	16,937.5	5	8,875.9	17,273.6	5
Ghana	18.7	38.2	186	54.4	112.9	82	35.7	74.6	88	37.0	77.4	88
Gibraltar	0.1	77.7	200	0.1	77.8	89	0.1	0.1	211	0.1	0.1	211
Greece	-40.8	-85.5	49	61.6	105.5	84	102.3	190.9	70	108.4	204.0	70
Greenland	(-)	-0.1	97	0.2	0.3	207	0.1	0.5	192	0.2	0.5	193
Grenada	6.9	11.5	161	7.4	12.5	144	0.5	1.0	176	0.6	1.1	176
Guadeloupe	10.8	21.3	174	11.0	21.7	131	0.3	0.4	198	0.3	0.4	198
Guatemala*	134.4	378.5	220	434.6	961.3	37	300.2	582.7	50	330.0	640.0	48
Guinea	3.4	4.2	144	4.0	7.7	156	0.6	3.5	149	0.6	4.5	146
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	0.2	118	0.1	0.2	211	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Guyana	-13.5	38.6	187	33.4	119.9	80	46.9	81.3	87	47.5	82.5	87
Haiti	-8.1	13.9	166	73.2	144.9	77	81.3	131.0	74	82.8	133.6	76
Heard and McDonald Islands	0.1	0.1	113	0.1	0.1	220	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Honduras**	-33.6	81.5	201	366.7	765.4	41	400.4	683.9	42	430.0	736.9	42
Hong Kong	2,793.7	4,982.1	234	3,206.4	5,879.4	9	412.7	897.3	38	423.0	918.9	39
Hungary	-174.0	-450.6	22	171.7	325.9	56	345.8	776.5	41	352.2	789.2	41
Iceland	-1.8	-1.1	82	29.4	56.0	102	31.3	57.1	91	33.5	61.0	91
India	-2,114.8	-4,306.3	8	1,532.0	3,020.6	19	3,646.8	7,326.9	8	3,784.0	7,592.6	8
Indonesia	-1,118.9	-1,947.4	15	419.8	1,150.9	33	1,538.6	3,098.3	19	1,613.6	3,254.6	19
Iran	31.8	42.1	189	33.9	44.1	106	2.1	2.1	161	2.1	2.1	160
Iraq	-119.6	-226.0	35	57.5	153.2	74	177.1	379.2	61	192.7	407.1	61
Ireland	-2,613.4	-5,003.0	7	1,020.1	1,754.4	25	3,633.5	6,757.4	10	3,650.0	6,786.9	12
Israel*	-596.6	-1,402.8	17	1,188.7	2,180.7	21	1,785.3	3,583.5	17	1,819.6	3,658.0	17
Italy	-1,999.3	-3,992.1	9	1,413.0	2,616.2	20	3,412.4	6,608.3	12	3,503.2	6,790.9	11
Jamaica	97.8	188.1	214	117.5	235.5	62	19.6	47.4	94	20.9	50.1	94
Japan	-5,342.0	-10,223.8	2	4,976.3	9,677.8	4	10,318.3	19,901.5	4	10,551.9	20,361.5	4
Jordan*	51.0	72.3	199	161.5	289.2	59	110.5	216.9	68	113.1	222.1	68
Kazakhstan	-7.3	-59.3	51	40.7	65.9	96	48.0	125.1	77	50.6	134.1	75
Kenya	-5.6	-18.9	63	36.4	73.1	91	42.0	91.9	81	43.7	95.5	81
Kiribati	-0.2	-0.2	96	0.4	0.4	206	0.6	0.6	186	0.6	0.7	186
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	110	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,453.3	-5,177.8	6	3,086.0	6,273.5	7	5,539.4	11,451.3	6	5,698.9	11,779.5	6
Kosovo	0.8	2.1	138	0.8	2.2	186	0.1	0.1	205	0.1	0.1	205
Kuwait	-153.0	-182.9	42	172.4	341.8	53	325.3	524.7	52	351.4	565.0	52
Kyrgyzstan	1.4	-0.1	98	1.5	2.2	188	0.1	2.3	155	0.1	2.5	155
Laos	-1.5	-3.1	74	1.7	3.7	178	3.2	6.8	138	3.3	7.0	138
Latvia	-3.1	-6.0	69	18.9	39.6	110	22.0	45.5	95	23.2	47.7	95
Lebanon	83.6	151.6	211	89.8	166.1	72	6.1	14.5	121	6.4	14.9	121
Lesotho	-17.1	-43.7	55	0.1	0.1	221	17.2	43.8	97	17.8	45.3	96
Liberia	16.1	19.1	172	20.1	27.6	121	4.0	8.5	132	4.4	9.3	131
Libya	2.6	-3.5	73	7.9	15.3	138	5.3	18.8	115	6.5	20.6	114
Liechtenstein	-22.3	-42.0	57	1.1	2.4	184	23.3	44.4	96	23.6	44.9	97
Lithuania	-90.7	-133.5	45	39.2	72.6	92	129.9	206.1	69	136.3	216.9	69
Luxembourg	91.6	114.9	206	133.3	197.9	68	41.7	83.0	84	43.4	86.7	83
Macau	31.1	53.0	192	35.2	63.6	97	4.1	10.6	127	4.3	10.9	127
Macedonia	-20.8	-32.6	59	1.3	2.4	183	22.1	35.0	100	22.5	35.7	101
Madagascar	-36.1	-55.2	52	2.0	4.4	172	38.2	59.7	90	39.1	61.0	90
Malawi	-3.9	-5.5	70	1.0	3.2	180	4.9	8.8	131	5.1	9.1	132

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-1,698.2	-3,242.5	11	964.7	1,899.8	24	2,662.9	5,142.3	14	2,719.7	5,255.6	14
Maldives	0.8	2.0	136	2.4	5.5	164	1.7	3.4	150	2.7	5.4	143
Mali	2.4	7.2	154	2.6	8.5	154	0.2	1.3	172	0.2	1.3	172
Malta	18.4	12.4	163	26.9	33.3	116	8.5	20.9	112	8.7	21.3	113
Marshall Islands	4.7	9.1	157	5.6	10.5	146	0.8	1.4	170	1.0	1.7	167
Martinique	12.5	27.3	177	12.9	27.7	120	0.3	0.5	189	0.4	0.5	191
Mauritania	6.2	17.2	170	6.9	17.9	133	0.6	0.7	183	0.6	0.7	185
Mauritius	-21.8	-43.2	56	7.2	9.5	148	29.0	52.7	93	30.0	54.3	93
Mayotte	1.0	1.6	134	1.0	1.6	190	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
Mexico**	-4,965.5	-9,300.4	3	18,226.3	36,292.1	2	23,191.8	45,592.5	2	23,426.4	46,068.4	2
Micronesia	3.0	5.3	149	3.1	5.4	165	0.1	0.1	209	0.1	0.1	208
Moldova	-0.3	-2.5	75	1.4	1.9	189	1.7	4.3	145	1.8	4.6	145
Monaco	10.6	12.6	165	12.6	16.8	135	1.9	4.2	146	2.0	4.3	148
Mongolia	5.0	6.3	151	5.7	9.1	149	0.7	2.8	152	0.8	2.9	152
Montenegro	0.2	0.2	115	0.4	0.5	204	0.2	0.4	199	0.2	0.4	200
Montserrat	0.6	0.8	120	0.6	0.9	199	(-)	0.1	208	(-)	0.1	209
Morocco*	4.9	55.7	193	79.3	218.9	64	74.5	163.1	71	77.2	170.7	71
Mozambique	5.6	1.2	129	7.7	17.5	134	2.1	16.2	117	2.3	16.5	117
Namibia	1.0	9.1	158	10.9	24.2	126	9.8	15.1	120	9.9	15.2	120
Nauru	0.1	0.1	114	0.2	0.2	215	0.1	0.1	213	0.1	0.1	212
Nepal	-4.6	-9.5	66	2.5	3.9	175	7.1	13.4	122	7.5	14.2	122
Netherlands	2,201.6	3,773.1	233	3,479.2	6,142.4	8	1,277.7	2,369.3	23	1,322.3	2,459.2	23
New Caledonia	3.2	3.6	141	6.7	9.1	150	3.5	5.5	141	3.7	5.8	141
New Zealand	-99.5	-202.5	39	218.6	457.0	50	318.1	659.5	46	333.1	689.6	46
Nicaragua**	-166.3	-287.8	31	98.2	195.5	69	264.5	483.2	56	271.9	498.0	58
Niger	2.6	3.3	140	2.7	3.9	176	0.1	0.6	188	0.1	0.6	189
Nigeria	-100.4	-147.6	43	195.2	326.1	55	295.6	473.8	57	313.7	501.6	56
Niue	(-)	-0.1	102	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	0.1	210	(-)	0.1	210
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	111	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Norway	76.8	12.6	164	408.3	680.6	45	331.5	668.0	45	352.1	704.9	44
Oman*	70.0	105.4	205	107.1	192.7	70	37.2	87.3	82	39.6	93.1	82
Pakistan	-115.2	-302.4	30	152.6	248.0	61	267.8	550.3	51	282.6	580.2	51
Palau	1.5	3.7	143	1.8	4.0	174	0.2	0.3	202	0.3	0.3	202
Panama*	527.1	1,053.9	228	551.5	1,107.1	35	24.3	53.2	92	25.3	55.3	92
Papua New Guinea	7.8	9.6	160	12.5	21.2	132	4.7	11.7	125	4.9	12.1	125
Paraguay	83.1	177.6	213	96.0	201.9	66	12.9	24.3	107	13.9	26.3	108
Peru*	274.9	472.4	223	663.5	1,308.4	31	388.6	836.0	40	411.8	895.8	40
Philippines	-81.9	-191.8	40	607.1	1,216.6	32	689.0	1,408.5	31	714.1	1,458.7	31
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-189.2	-324.7	28	281.3	566.9	47	470.5	891.7	39	485.4	920.8	38
Portugal	-176.2	-268.5	33	58.1	125.2	78	234.3	393.7	60	246.0	412.6	60
Qatar	594.0	692.2	224	670.0	852.0	40	76.0	159.8	72	78.7	164.8	72
Reunion	0.2	-1.1	84	0.3	1.1	196	0.1	2.2	159	0.1	2.3	159
Romania	-107.0	-203.3	38	47.1	95.8	87	154.1	299.1	65	159.4	310.5	65
Russia	-311.5	-909.0	21	375.7	738.5	42	687.1	1,647.4	27	739.7	1,756.9	27
Rwanda	2.3	1.5	133	3.3	4.0	173	0.9	2.5	154	1.0	2.6	154
Samoa	2.6	3.7	142	3.0	4.4	171	0.4	0.8	180	0.5	0.9	180
San Marino	-0.1	-0.7	90	(-)	0.2	216	0.2	0.8	179	0.2	0.9	179
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	0.2	117	(-)	0.2	210	(-)	(-)	218	(-)	(-)	218
Saudi Arabia	1,065.7	713.2	225	1,969.3	3,128.2	16	903.6	2,414.9	22	981.0	2,597.4	21
Senegal	7.3	12.2	162	9.8	21.7	130	2.5	9.4	130	2.6	9.7	130
Serbia	-12.7	-25.8	60	7.6	13.6	140	20.4	39.4	99	21.1	40.8	99
Seychelles	-0.7	-0.1	101	0.5	1.5	191	1.2	1.6	167	1.3	1.7	168
Sierra Leone	2.1	4.9	148	3.5	7.2	159	1.4	2.3	157	1.5	2.3	157
Singapore*	750.1	1,498.9	229	1,981.7	4,009.7	13	1,231.7	2,510.8	21	1,248.6	2,544.0	22
Sint Maarten	65.9	128.0	209	76.2	150.4	76	10.3	22.4	109	10.3	22.5	112
Slovakia	-78.7	-207.6	37	30.5	56.9	101	109.2	264.5	66	111.8	269.5	66
Slovenia	-36.8	-87.6	48	14.7	26.5	123	51.5	114.1	79	53.2	117.7	79
Solomon Islands	0.6	0.8	121	0.6	1.0	198	(-)	0.1	204	(-)	0.2	204
Somalia	2.1	4.3	145	2.1	4.5	170	(-)	0.2	203	(-)	0.2	203
South Africa	-0.1	-260.9	34	396.3	704.3	44	396.4	965.1	37	409.4	991.2	37
South Sudan	0.6	0.8	122	0.6	0.8	200	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	222
Spain	-105.4	-189.1	41	856.4	1,703.2	26	961.8	1,892.3	25	1,001.8	1,974.1	25
Sri Lanka	-221.4	-426.5	23	31.6	60.5	98	253.1	487.0	55	265.1	509.3	55
St Helena	-0.1	-0.6	91	(-)	(-)	228	0.1	0.6	187	0.1	0.6	188

# **Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	7.4	16.9	169	11.6	25.1	125	4.2	8.1	134	4.3	8.4	134
St Lucia	49.4	68.3	197	50.9	71.0	93	1.5	2.6	153	1.6	2.8	153
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
St Vincent and the Grenadines	8.4	14.0	167	8.5	14.3	139	0.1	0.3	201	0.1	0.3	201
Sudan	-5.1	-2.0	79	1.0	5.0	168	6.1	7.0	137	6.2	7.1	137
Suriname	17.2	34.8	184	22.9	45.4	105	5.7	10.6	126	6.2	11.3	126
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Swaziland	1.2	2.8	139	1.6	3.6	179	0.4	0.8	181	0.5	0.8	181
Sweden	-454.0	-914.3	20	334.4	572.8	46	788.4	1,487.1	30	810.0	1,526.3	30
Switzerland	-755.2	-1,453.5	16	1,577.7	3,044.0	18	2,332.9	4,497.5	15	2,355.3	4,539.8	16
Syria	-0.2	-0.1	99	0.2	0.8	201	0.5	1.0	177	0.5	1.0	177
Taiwan	-1,112.0	-2,232.5	14	1,865.7	3,997.5	14	2,977.7	6,230.1	13	3,087.6	6,461.8	13
Tajikistan	0.3	1.4	132	0.3	1.4	192	(-)	(-)	219	(-)	(-)	220
Tanzania	9.1	-7.7	67	13.5	25.3	124	4.4	33.0	102	4.6	33.6	103
Thailand	-1,402.9	-2,854.6	12	802.2	1,544.3	28	2,205.0	4,398.9	16	2,277.0	4,545.2	15
Timor-Leste	-0.4	-0.4	94	(-)	0.2	209	0.5	0.7	185	0.5	0.7	187
Togo	19.9	25.2	175	20.5	26.7	122	0.6	1.5	169	0.6	1.5	170
Tokelau	(-)	-0.1	100	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	0.1	206	(-)	0.1	207
Tonga	1.0	1.9	135	1.2	2.4	185	0.3	0.5	190	0.3	0.7	183
Trinidad and Tobago	-106.0	-222.8	36	170.2	362.4	52	276.2	585.2	49	297.2	624.5	50
Tunisia	34.0	34.9	185	68.9	102.7	85	34.9	67.8	89	35.9	69.7	89
Turkey	49.3	115.1	207	691.0	1,411.5	29	641.7	1,296.4	32	674.8	1,370.1	32
Turkmenistan	0.9	4.5	146	1.5	5.8	163	0.6	1.3	171	0.7	1.4	171
Turks and Caicos Islands	18.1	39.2	188	18.9	40.3	108	0.8	1.1	174	0.8	1.2	175
Tuvalu	0.1	0.2	116	0.1	0.2	214	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Uganda	1.1	-1.1	83	5.3	8.8	152	4.2	9.9	128	4.3	10.3	128
Ukraine	46.2	69.3	198	85.0	151.1	75	38.9	81.8	86	40.6	85.6	85
United Arab Emirates	1,754.1	3,181.1	232	1,994.8	3,654.3	15	240.7	473.2	58	255.2	499.6	57
United Kingdom	-274.6	-3.8	72	4,187.1	8,107.0	5	4,461.7	8,110.8	7	4,537.1	8,257.3	7
Uruguay	42.6	93.0	204	81.9	175.0	71	39.2	82.0	85	40.6	84.6	86
Uzbekistan	4.8	6.7	152	5.7	8.6	153	0.9	1.9	163	0.9	1.9	162
Vanuatu	-0.1	2.0	137	0.2	2.5	182	0.3	0.4	194	0.4	0.5	192
Vatican City	(-)	(-)	109	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	220	(-)	(-)	219
Venezuela	-75.3	-351.9	26	480.7	869.8	39	556.0	1,221.7	34	602.7	1,319.3	33
Vietnam	-2,937.4	-5,486.1	5	512.2	1,134.7	34	3,449.6	6,620.8	11	3,591.2	6,897.8	10
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	214	(-)	0.1	214
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-0.8	89	(-)	0.1	217	0.2	0.9	178	0.3	1.0	178
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	216	(-)	(-)	215
Yemen	29.3	32.4	182	29.4	32.9	117	0.2	0.5	193	0.2	0.5	194
Zambia	16.3	17.2	171	17.7	22.7	127	1.4	5.4	142	1.4	5.5	142
Zimbabwe	-1.5	-0.4	93	2.1	3.9	177	3.6	4.3	144	3.7	4.5	147
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-34.4	(X)	(-)	-9.6	(X)	(-)	24.8	(X)	(-)	22.6	(X)

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	7.8	-349.6	(X)	1,799.2	3,322.4	(X)	1,791.4	3,672.0	(X)	1,882.1	3,842.9	(X)
APEC	-45,993.5	-93,429.3	(X)	69,185.4	137,487.5	(X)	115,178.9	230,916.8	(X)	118,641.7	237,900.3	(X)
ASEAN	-6,682.9	-12,603.4	(X)	5,383.3	11,112.0	(X)	12,066.2	23,715.5	(X)	12,463.7	24,510.9	(X)
Asia - South	-2,937.2	-5,856.4	(X)	1,785.6	3,619.4	(X)	4,722.9	9,475.8	(X)	4,906.7	9,833.0	(X)
Asia Near East	2,811.8	3,176.5	(X)	6,540.9	11,159.2	(X)	3,729.1	7,982.7	(X)	3,908.0	8,355.8	(X)
CAFTA-DR	215.7	932.1	(X)	2,122.0	4,323.6	(X)	1,906.3	3,391.5	(X)	2,008.5	3,581.1	(X)
Central American Common Market	51.7	503.4	(X)	1,590.6	3,283.9	(X)	1,538.9	2,780.5	(X)	1,632.6	2,955.6	(X)
Euro Area	-8,052.8	-15,442.8	(X)	17,139.9	32,596.5	(X)	25,192.7	48,039.3	(X)	25,747.2	49,105.0	(X)
Europe	-10,869.7	-20,975.8	(X)	25,831.4	49,384.0	(X)	36,701.0	70,359.8	(X)	37,547.7	72,008.4	(X)
European Union	-9,916.1	-18,748.7	(X)	22,534.0	42,989.1	(X)	32,450.1	61,737.8	(X)	33,151.8	63,090.6	(X)
LAFTA	-4,001.9	-7,114.7	(X)	24,542.8	49,322.8	(X)	28,544.7	56,437.5	(X)	29,142.2	57,654.8	(X)
NATO Allies	-7,103.3	-15,769.1	(X)	42,439.0	81,345.9	(X)	49,542.2	97,115.0	(X)	50,757.4	99,541.9	(X)
NICs	-21.6	-929.3	(X)	10,139.9	20,160.2	(X)	10,161.5	21,089.5	(X)	10,458.2	21,704.2	(X)
North America	-5,982.7	-12,853.5	(X)	39,027.5	76,721.7	(X)	45,010.2	89,575.2	(X)	45,776.2	91,144.3	(X)
OECD	-23,204.6	-46,342.2	(X)	73,935.8	144,041.1	(X)	97,140.5	190,383.2	(X)	99,096.4	194,290.0	(X)
OPEC	1,773.9	1,409.5	(X)	6,712.9	11,929.8	(X)	4,939.0	10,520.3	(X)	5,287.2	11,233.4	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-35,551.5	-72,134.5	(X)	27,025.1	54,038.1	(X)	62,576.5	126,172.6	(X)	64,890.6	130,817.9	(X)
South/Central America	2,495.8	5,593.9	(X)	10,301.6	20,898.5	(X)	7,805.8	15,304.6	(X)	8,298.9	16,288.0	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,247.9	-5,072.5	(X)	27,308.7	54,940.6	(X)	30,556.6	60,013.1	(X)	31,258.9	61,424.7	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

NICs (Newly Industrialized Countries) - Hong Kong, Korea (South), Singapore, Taiwan.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.



# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-43,898.8</b>	<b>-102,614.3</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>118,347.5</b>	<b>239,745.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>162,246.3</b>	<b>342,359.7</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>167,316.0</b>	<b>352,887.3</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	37.1	71.9	194	42.7	79.0	95	5.6	7.2	143	6.0	7.7	143
Albania	-0.6	-23.1	64	2.2	4.3	173	2.9	27.4	111	3.6	28.3	112
Algeria	-154.7	-276.4	36	102.9	251.7	68	257.6	528.0	55	271.6	556.0	55
Andorra	0.3	0.3	114	0.3	0.4	204	0.1	0.1	204	0.1	0.1	204
Angola	-109.9	-191.8	41	115.8	195.2	73	225.7	387.1	61	239.6	405.4	61
Anguilla	3.2	5.0	140	3.5	6.0	164	0.3	1.0	170	0.3	1.0	173
Antigua and Barbuda	93.3	167.6	204	93.4	168.0	77	0.1	0.4	187	0.1	0.4	187
Argentina	422.3	746.8	225	675.8	1,363.1	30	253.5	616.3	53	264.7	646.9	52
Armenia	-2.9	-4.6	76	3.4	6.5	161	6.3	11.1	133	6.7	11.7	134
Aruba	110.6	230.9	211	111.8	233.4	69	1.3	2.4	155	1.3	2.5	157
Australia*	965.4	2,063.0	230	1,789.4	3,764.5	14	823.9	1,701.5	29	846.2	1,751.3	29
Austria	169.2	129.8	202	1,036.3	1,827.5	26	867.1	1,697.7	30	886.1	1,735.7	30
Azerbaijan	-99.4	-81.1	48	25.8	48.2	112	125.2	129.3	79	125.3	129.6	79
Bahamas	120.6	260.2	214	158.2	329.0	57	37.6	68.8	92	38.3	72.7	90
Bahrain*	48.0	44.9	189	129.9	229.8	70	81.9	184.9	73	85.9	194.3	73
Bangladesh	-411.5	-869.1	20	86.3	116.6	89	497.8	985.7	38	516.8	1,023.4	38
Barbados	28.1	87.4	197	37.4	99.1	91	9.3	11.7	130	9.4	11.9	133
Belarus	-31.7	-44.7	53	4.5	7.1	159	36.2	51.9	96	37.8	54.4	96
Belgium	1,123.9	2,636.9	231	2,651.1	5,529.5	11	1,527.2	2,892.6	22	1,567.6	2,971.7	23
Belize	15.5	30.5	180	20.4	39.6	119	4.9	9.1	138	5.2	9.8	138
Benin	55.2	121.1	200	55.8	122.5	86	0.6	1.3	164	0.6	1.3	164
Bermuda	-39.1	25.9	174	31.1	100.5	90	70.2	74.7	88	70.2	74.7	89
Bhutan	0.1	0.3	112	0.1	0.3	214	(-)	(-)	218	(-)	(-)	218
Bolivia	-10.4	-68.4	49	63.1	129.7	83	73.5	198.1	72	73.9	199.2	72
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-2.7	-7.4	73	1.4	3.1	182	4.1	10.5	135	4.3	10.8	137
Botswana	-17.9	-20.3	66	2.1	5.9	165	20.0	26.2	112	20.9	27.3	113
Brazil	796.7	1,164.1	227	2,837.5	5,670.9	10	2,040.8	4,506.8	15	2,108.4	4,659.7	15
British Indian Ocean Territories	-1.0	-1.4	84	0.3	0.3	211	1.3	1.7	160	1.3	1.7	160
British Virgin Islands	14.2	26.7	175	14.4	27.9	133	0.2	1.2	166	0.2	1.2	166
Brunei	22.3	30.5	179	28.9	38.6	121	6.5	8.0	141	7.0	8.5	141
Bulgaria	-23.2	-40.5	57	20.0	45.3	114	43.2	85.8	86	44.9	89.4	86
Burkina Faso	2.7	4.6	136	3.0	5.2	168	0.3	0.7	181	0.3	0.7	181
Burma	12.2	17.4	168	19.5	33.7	126	7.4	16.3	121	7.7	17.0	121
Burundi	0.1	-0.3	91	0.3	0.9	196	0.3	1.2	165	0.3	1.2	165
Cabo Verde	0.5	0.5	116	0.5	0.9	197	(-)	0.4	188	(-)	0.4	188
Cambodia	-178.1	-383.1	32	24.9	50.8	110	203.0	433.8	58	211.3	451.2	58
Cameroon	4.7	10.3	156	28.9	43.7	116	24.2	33.4	109	26.3	36.2	107
Canada**	-1,408.6	-4,349.9	6	21,849.0	44,312.5	1	23,257.5	48,662.5	2	23,905.4	49,910.7	2
Cayman Islands	45.2	91.8	198	47.1	95.1	92	1.9	3.3	152	1.9	3.4	153
Central African Republic	(-)	0.2	111	0.1	0.3	210	0.1	0.1	205	0.1	0.1	205
Chad	-135.0	-246.9	38	4.5	13.2	148	139.4	260.0	64	141.2	263.7	64
Chile*	643.9	835.3	226	1,485.0	2,652.6	20	841.1	1,817.4	28	928.0	1,989.1	28
China	-22,540.3	-51,146.6	1	8,699.8	18,251.8	3	31,240.1	69,398.5	1	32,676.2	72,484.5	1
Christmas Island	(-)	(-)	99	0.1	0.3	209	0.1	0.3	190	0.1	0.3	190
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.2	-0.3	93	(-)	(-)	231	0.2	0.3	191	0.3	0.3	191
Colombia*	308.2	459.7	220	1,235.1	2,614.2	21	926.9	2,154.5	26	977.6	2,258.3	26
Comoros	(-)	(-)	95	0.1	0.1	221	(-)	0.2	200	(-)	0.2	200
Congo (Brazzaville)	14.8	-32.7	60	17.7	36.3	123	2.9	69.0	91	3.6	72.6	91
Congo (Kinshasa)	14.8	10.1	155	25.0	34.1	125	10.2	24.1	115	10.5	24.6	116
Cook Islands	0.5	0.7	120	0.5	0.9	198	0.1	0.2	197	0.1	0.2	197
Costa Rica**	25.6	169.1	205	426.4	938.0	40	400.8	768.9	43	420.2	805.8	43
Cote d'Ivoire	-84.5	-167.2	45	38.3	64.5	104	122.8	231.7	68	126.6	240.1	67
Croatia	-37.3	-44.7	55	23.8	53.5	108	61.2	98.2	82	62.2	100.1	82
Cuba	14.6	40.0	186	14.6	40.0	118	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	16.1	33.8	183	42.9	69.0	101	26.8	35.3	106	27.3	35.8	108
Cyprus	4.4	8.0	149	5.8	12.9	149	1.4	4.9	150	1.5	5.1	150
Czech Republic	-186.8	-391.4	31	149.6	323.3	58	336.4	714.6	47	348.1	737.9	48
Denmark	-386.9	-807.8	22	174.0	369.7	55	561.0	1,177.5	36	568.7	1,193.8	36
Djibouti	9.0	11.0	158	11.6	24.9	136	2.6	13.9	124	2.6	14.0	124
Dominica	5.4	10.9	157	5.6	11.1	153	0.2	0.3	193	0.2	0.3	193
Dominican Republic**	167.9	492.2	222	540.8	1,119.6	37	372.9	627.4	52	381.9	644.0	53
Ecuador	-215.2	-655.7	25	472.6	939.3	39	687.8	1,594.9	31	734.2	1,693.3	31
Egypt	248.5	486.1	221	372.6	730.1	45	124.1	244.0	66	131.9	257.7	66
El Salvador**	40.1	116.0	199	246.1	490.2	50	206.0	374.2	62	212.1	385.4	62
Equatorial Guinea	8.7	20.2	170	21.1	33.1	128	12.4	12.9	126	13.1	13.6	127
Eritrea	0.2	0.3	115	0.2	0.3	207	(-)	(-)	217	(-)	(-)	217

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-22.2	-31.6	61	15.1	41.5	117	37.2	73.1	89	38.4	75.0	88
Ethiopia	12.8	147.9	203	22.1	167.4	78	9.3	19.5	120	9.7	20.4	119
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	0.1	-0.9	87	0.1	0.2	216	(-)	1.1	168	(-)	1.1	168
Faroe Islands	-4.8	-9.5	71	0.1	0.2	215	4.9	9.8	136	7.0	13.7	125
Fiji	-4.0	-14.8	67	3.5	8.5	156	7.5	23.3	117	9.5	29.1	111
Finland	-222.6	-487.8	28	98.4	255.1	67	321.0	742.9	45	333.8	770.4	45
France	-1,101.3	-2,025.5	14	2,385.0	4,962.2	12	3,486.4	6,987.6	8	3,540.9	7,099.8	9
French Guiana	128.6	129.7	201	128.6	129.7	84	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	222
French Polynesia	7.5	14.5	163	9.2	19.9	138	1.7	5.4	148	1.9	5.8	148
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.8	1.9	128	0.8	1.9	187	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	223
Gabon	2.9	8.1	150	15.1	33.1	127	12.2	25.0	113	13.1	26.8	114
Gambia	2.3	4.6	137	2.4	4.7	171	0.1	0.1	210	0.1	0.1	209
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Georgia	26.5	33.6	182	34.2	67.6	102	7.7	34.0	108	7.9	35.6	109
Germany	-5,305.6	-10,603.7	2	4,071.5	7,815.2	6	9,377.1	18,418.9	5	9,551.2	18,769.7	5
Ghana	43.0	82.4	196	61.8	117.2	88	18.9	34.8	107	20.2	37.4	106
Gibraltar	119.1	304.7	216	119.1	304.7	60	(-)	(-)	215	(-)	(-)	214
Greece	-1.6	-26.4	62	75.1	146.2	81	76.7	172.6	74	81.5	182.9	75
Greenland	-0.1	0.1	106	0.1	0.3	208	0.2	0.3	195	0.2	0.3	195
Grenada	6.2	16.2	167	6.7	17.2	140	0.5	1.0	172	0.5	1.0	172
Guadeloupe	7.0	28.9	176	7.6	29.4	131	0.5	0.6	182	0.5	0.6	182
Guatemala*	99.5	242.1	212	437.3	911.3	41	337.8	669.3	49	361.5	721.9	49
Guinea	-0.8	-3.3	80	2.2	5.4	166	2.9	8.7	139	3.8	12.3	131
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	0.3	113	0.1	0.3	212	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Guyana	22.4	9.1	152	56.4	78.7	96	34.0	69.7	90	34.7	70.7	92
Haiti	-6.0	29.1	177	64.1	148.1	80	70.1	119.0	80	71.4	121.3	80
Heard and McDonald Islands	0.6	0.6	118	0.6	0.6	202	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Honduras**	49.1	189.1	208	445.5	889.7	42	396.4	700.6	48	421.6	748.5	46
Hong Kong	3,138.7	5,635.7	234	3,498.4	6,361.7	9	359.8	726.0	46	369.2	745.4	47
Hungary	-319.9	-611.4	26	154.1	289.0	62	474.1	900.4	41	481.5	915.2	41
Iceland	19.7	22.4	171	44.0	72.8	99	24.3	50.4	97	26.0	53.6	97
India	-1,648.4	-3,737.4	10	1,663.5	3,207.4	18	3,311.9	6,944.9	9	3,455.9	7,240.2	8
Indonesia	-696.2	-1,774.7	16	604.9	1,184.5	36	1,301.2	2,959.2	20	1,372.5	3,113.4	20
Iran	16.7	30.0	178	16.7	30.0	129	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Iraq	-226.0	-404.0	30	222.4	465.8	53	448.3	869.7	42	457.2	890.1	42
Ireland	-1,976.6	-4,332.3	7	738.6	1,359.9	31	2,715.2	5,692.2	12	2,727.9	5,715.7	12
Israel*	-892.4	-1,922.6	15	1,141.5	2,209.4	23	2,033.9	4,131.9	17	2,065.7	4,208.4	18
Italy	-2,130.5	-4,151.7	8	1,177.9	2,399.0	22	3,308.4	6,550.8	10	3,396.1	6,729.9	10
Jamaica	112.8	229.3	210	138.2	276.9	64	25.4	47.6	99	27.1	51.2	98
Japan	-4,181.9	-9,947.9	3	5,040.3	10,157.1	4	9,222.3	20,105.0	4	9,578.0	20,755.0	4
Jordan*	-18.9	-21.6	65	80.9	200.1	72	99.8	221.6	69	102.1	226.7	70
Kazakhstan	40.0	-13.3	68	74.5	118.1	87	34.5	131.3	78	36.3	138.2	78
Kenya	1.6	36.8	184	40.4	128.1	85	38.8	91.4	85	40.5	95.2	85
Kiribati	0.2	2.4	129	0.3	2.9	183	0.2	0.5	185	0.2	0.6	184
Korea, North	0.1	0.2	110	0.1	0.2	217	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,652.3	-4,720.0	5	3,309.5	6,628.0	7	4,961.9	11,348.0	6	5,118.6	11,730.2	6
Kosovo	0.6	0.9	121	0.6	1.0	195	(-)	0.1	208	(-)	0.1	208
Kuwait	-194.7	-724.9	24	286.4	468.0	52	481.1	1,192.9	35	501.1	1,235.9	35
Kyrgyzstan	2.6	7.7	148	2.6	7.8	158	(-)	0.1	206	(-)	0.1	206
Laos	-2.2	-3.4	79	1.7	4.3	174	3.9	7.7	142	4.2	8.2	142
Latvia	6.7	5.2	141	23.7	45.7	113	17.0	40.4	102	17.7	42.3	102
Lebanon	123.2	259.6	213	130.0	270.8	65	6.8	11.2	132	7.0	11.6	135
Lesotho	-14.9	-39.5	58	0.1	0.1	218	15.0	39.7	103	15.4	41.1	103
Liberia	18.6	25.5	173	18.9	29.7	130	0.3	4.2	151	0.3	4.3	152
Libya	8.1	3.5	133	8.8	27.3	134	0.6	23.8	116	0.6	24.1	117
Liechtenstein	-22.4	-44.6	56	1.6	3.8	177	24.0	48.4	98	24.3	49.0	100
Lithuania	-50.3	-62.3	50	31.7	77.1	98	81.9	139.4	77	85.7	147.0	77
Luxembourg	49.5	59.6	192	119.1	174.7	76	69.7	115.1	81	70.7	117.4	81
Macau	28.0	48.8	190	34.1	60.8	105	6.1	12.0	129	6.3	12.3	130
Macedonia	-23.8	-37.6	59	1.1	1.7	188	24.9	39.3	104	25.3	40.2	104
Madagascar	-16.3	-26.2	63	2.3	12.0	152	18.5	38.2	105	18.8	38.8	105
Malawi	-0.4	-3.0	81	1.2	3.4	181	1.5	6.5	145	1.6	6.7	144

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-1,330.8	-2,950.8	11	916.2	1,882.6	24	2,247.0	4,833.4	14	2,294.6	4,938.0	14
Maldives	1.1	1.1	123	1.9	4.0	176	0.8	3.0	154	1.3	4.7	151
Mali	13.4	15.9	165	13.5	16.7	143	0.1	0.8	178	0.2	0.8	178
Malta	-7.5	44.6	188	5.7	69.6	100	13.2	25.0	114	13.5	25.5	115
Marshall Islands	2.3	4.5	135	3.3	6.5	162	1.0	2.1	159	1.2	2.7	155
Martinique	6.4	24.1	172	9.8	35.4	124	3.4	11.4	131	3.5	12.1	132
Mauritania	6.1	12.1	159	6.1	12.3	150	(-)	0.2	198	(-)	0.2	198
Mauritius	-25.6	-52.4	51	2.4	4.1	175	28.1	56.5	94	28.8	57.9	95
Mayotte	0.4	1.0	122	0.4	1.0	194	(-)	(-)	214	(-)	(-)	215
Mexico**	-4,348.9	-7,267.1	4	18,127.1	37,270.6	2	22,476.0	44,537.7	3	22,701.8	44,996.7	3
Micronesia	3.1	5.3	142	3.1	5.3	167	(-)	(-)	212	(-)	0.1	212
Moldova	-3.1	-4.4	77	0.6	1.9	186	3.7	6.3	146	3.9	6.7	145
Monaco	5.3	5.4	143	5.9	7.8	157	0.6	2.4	157	0.7	2.5	158
Mongolia	4.3	8.7	151	4.6	10.4	154	0.3	1.7	161	0.3	1.7	162
Montenegro	0.2	0.5	117	0.3	0.8	199	0.1	0.3	189	0.1	0.4	189
Montserrat	1.1	1.4	125	1.1	1.6	190	(-)	0.3	194	(-)	0.3	194
Morocco*	62.5	195.9	209	162.1	364.5	56	99.6	168.6	76	108.3	184.7	74
Mozambique	5.1	9.3	153	6.0	29.1	132	0.9	19.9	119	0.9	20.0	120
Namibia	5.2	13.2	161	9.0	19.6	139	3.8	6.5	144	3.8	6.5	147
Nauru	(-)	(-)	96	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	0.1	211	(-)	0.1	211
Nepal	-4.6	-12.9	69	1.4	2.7	184	6.0	15.6	122	6.4	16.4	122
Netherlands	2,019.2	3,654.4	233	3,295.5	6,523.4	8	1,276.3	2,869.0	23	1,353.6	2,995.0	22
New Caledonia	4.8	5.9	144	8.0	12.2	151	3.2	6.3	147	3.3	6.5	146
New Zealand	-97.7	-186.0	43	218.4	478.7	51	316.1	664.6	50	329.5	691.7	50
Nicaragua**	-152.5	-277.7	35	90.1	179.3	75	242.6	457.1	57	248.8	468.6	57
Niger	1.9	3.5	134	2.0	3.7	178	0.1	0.2	199	0.1	0.2	199
Nigeria	266.8	352.3	218	326.7	557.5	48	59.9	205.2	71	63.0	213.4	71
Niue	(-)	(-)	97	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	220	(-)	(-)	220
Norfolk Island	(-)	-1.1	85	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	1.1	167	(-)	1.2	167
Norway	-109.1	-146.2	47	270.3	511.9	49	379.5	658.1	51	396.7	689.7	51
Oman*	74.8	66.1	193	167.3	284.9	63	92.5	218.8	70	97.8	233.1	69
Pakistan	-116.9	-282.0	34	162.1	293.5	61	279.0	575.5	54	295.2	607.3	54
Palau	3.0	4.8	138	3.0	4.9	170	0.1	0.1	209	0.1	0.1	210
Panama*	568.4	1,250.6	228	592.3	1,306.5	32	23.9	55.9	95	25.0	58.1	94
Papua New Guinea	7.2	39.1	185	13.0	51.5	109	5.8	12.4	128	6.0	12.7	129
Paraguay	128.2	276.9	215	140.4	306.8	59	12.2	29.9	110	13.2	32.2	110
Peru*	322.6	535.0	223	694.1	1,449.6	29	371.4	914.6	40	391.5	973.3	40
Philippines	-53.7	-205.3	40	604.8	1,294.7	34	658.5	1,500.0	32	684.7	1,555.3	32
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	100	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Poland	-97.4	-186.2	42	280.9	580.8	47	378.3	766.9	44	393.8	797.1	44
Portugal	-132.5	-218.0	39	113.9	208.3	71	246.5	426.3	59	255.3	442.1	59
Qatar	599.0	586.1	224	672.8	818.5	44	73.8	232.4	67	75.3	238.0	68
Reunion	-2.1	-3.9	78	0.5	1.2	192	2.6	5.1	149	2.6	5.1	149
Romania	-69.8	-166.3	46	65.3	145.9	82	135.0	312.2	63	141.5	327.7	63
Russia	-798.1	-1,723.7	17	585.3	1,229.9	35	1,383.4	2,953.6	21	1,443.0	3,082.7	21
Rwanda	-2.1	-7.3	74	0.9	1.1	193	3.0	8.4	140	3.0	8.6	140
Samoa	1.8	4.8	139	1.9	5.1	169	0.1	0.3	192	0.1	0.3	192
San Marino	-0.3	-0.7	89	0.2	0.3	213	0.4	1.0	173	0.5	1.1	170
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	(-)	213	(-)	(-)	213
Saudi Arabia	-278.6	-906.4	19	1,269.9	2,797.6	19	1,548.4	3,704.0	19	1,636.3	3,894.9	19
Senegal	7.4	33.4	181	8.7	36.5	122	1.3	3.1	153	1.4	3.3	154
Serbia	-7.9	-45.1	52	10.5	16.6	144	18.3	61.7	93	18.7	62.7	93
Seychelles	0.8	1.8	127	1.3	2.7	185	0.6	0.9	174	0.6	0.9	174
Sierra Leone	10.2	15.3	164	10.7	16.1	146	0.5	0.9	176	0.5	0.9	176
Singapore*	942.7	1,979.0	229	2,026.7	4,329.0	13	1,083.9	2,350.0	25	1,100.4	2,382.9	25
Sint Maarten	81.6	174.3	206	86.7	183.9	74	5.1	9.6	137	5.2	9.7	139
Slovakia	-119.5	-180.6	44	24.1	77.2	97	143.6	257.8	65	146.1	262.9	65
Slovenia	-26.5	-44.7	54	15.8	48.7	111	42.3	93.4	84	43.7	96.7	84
Solomon Islands	0.2	-1.0	86	0.3	0.4	205	(-)	1.4	163	(-)	1.5	163
Somalia	1.3	6.0	145	1.4	6.1	163	0.1	0.1	202	0.1	0.1	202
South Africa	-23.2	-266.6	37	393.8	869.5	43	417.0	1,136.1	37	427.6	1,161.2	37
South Sudan	0.2	1.3	124	0.2	1.3	191	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Spain	-174.7	-302.1	33	798.3	1,716.1	27	973.0	2,018.2	27	1,009.5	2,100.6	27
Sri Lanka	-169.6	-409.2	29	38.9	60.5	106	208.5	469.7	56	217.8	490.8	56
St Helena	0.6	0.1	109	0.6	0.7	201	(-)	0.6	184	(-)	0.6	185

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	7.6	12.6	160	12.2	25.2	135	4.7	12.6	127	4.8	12.9	128
St Lucia	35.0	78.6	195	36.5	81.0	94	1.5	2.4	156	1.6	2.6	156
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
St Vincent and the Grenadines	5.8	9.7	154	5.9	9.8	155	0.1	0.1	201	0.1	0.2	201
Sudan	5.0	6.2	147	5.6	6.9	160	0.6	0.7	180	0.6	0.7	180
Suriname	15.2	19.7	169	34.1	66.3	103	18.9	46.6	101	20.4	50.1	99
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	98	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Swaziland	1.9	3.0	131	2.1	3.5	179	0.2	0.6	183	0.2	0.6	183
Sweden	-374.1	-792.7	23	338.1	633.6	46	712.3	1,426.2	33	728.8	1,460.5	33
Switzerland	-393.3	-860.5	21	1,661.8	3,353.1	17	2,055.1	4,213.6	16	2,075.3	4,254.3	17
Syria	0.1	-0.3	92	0.2	0.5	203	0.2	0.8	177	0.2	0.9	177
Taiwan	-973.4	-2,165.3	13	1,805.1	3,723.8	15	2,778.5	5,889.1	11	2,886.4	6,112.0	11
Tajikistan	1.0	1.5	126	1.1	1.7	189	0.1	0.1	203	0.1	0.1	203
Tanzania	1.1	-1.5	83	9.4	20.7	137	8.4	22.2	118	8.7	22.8	118
Thailand	-1,142.3	-2,295.9	12	774.7	1,832.5	25	1,917.0	4,128.5	18	1,981.1	4,270.4	16
Timor-Leste	(-)	0.1	108	(-)	0.1	220	(-)	(-)	216	(-)	(-)	216
Togo	3.6	13.6	162	4.4	15.2	147	0.8	1.7	162	0.9	1.7	161
Tokelau	-0.1	-0.1	94	0.1	0.1	222	0.2	0.2	196	0.2	0.2	196
Tonga	2.3	3.1	132	2.4	3.5	180	0.1	0.4	186	0.2	0.6	186
Trinidad and Tobago	-169.6	-518.6	27	218.8	397.2	54	388.4	915.8	39	410.2	973.7	39
Tunisia	-17.7	-2.8	82	36.0	94.6	93	53.7	97.4	83	54.9	99.7	83
Turkey	207.8	434.2	219	779.0	1,679.0	28	571.3	1,244.8	34	602.8	1,313.7	34
Turkmenistan	7.8	16.0	166	8.0	16.9	142	0.2	0.9	175	0.3	0.9	175
Turks and Caicos Islands	19.3	44.1	187	19.7	44.8	115	0.4	0.7	179	0.4	0.7	179
Tuvalu	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	219	(-)	(-)	219
Uganda	6.3	6.1	146	11.2	17.0	141	4.9	10.9	134	5.1	11.3	136
Ukraine	-34.6	-11.4	70	71.2	160.8	79	105.8	172.2	75	111.2	182.3	76
United Arab Emirates	1,538.7	3,201.0	232	1,731.0	3,595.6	16	192.3	394.6	60	202.1	415.8	60
United Kingdom	60.4	312.2	217	4,380.6	8,804.0	5	4,320.2	8,491.8	7	4,398.0	8,653.4	7
Uruguay	81.5	176.2	207	119.3	259.6	66	37.8	83.4	87	38.8	85.8	87
Uzbekistan	38.5	53.8	191	39.5	56.1	107	1.1	2.3	158	1.1	2.4	159
Vanuatu	-0.3	-0.6	90	0.1	0.4	206	0.4	1.0	171	0.5	1.1	171
Vatican City	0.3	0.6	119	0.4	0.7	200	0.1	0.1	207	0.1	0.1	207
Venezuela	-531.7	-1,417.0	18	606.5	1,299.9	33	1,138.2	2,716.9	24	1,183.4	2,813.8	24
Vietnam	-1,825.0	-3,990.4	9	505.2	1,033.2	38	2,330.2	5,023.6	13	2,438.6	5,258.9	13
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.1	-0.9	88	0.1	0.1	219	0.1	1.0	169	0.1	1.1	169
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	101	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	221
Yemen	8.1	-7.2	75	26.0	39.5	120	18.0	46.8	100	18.5	47.4	101
Zambia	5.5	2.4	130	8.2	16.4	145	2.7	13.9	123	2.7	14.1	123
Zimbabwe	0.1	-9.1	72	1.9	4.4	172	1.7	13.5	125	1.8	13.6	126
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)



# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	248.7	315.1	(X)	2,001.9	4,216.4	(X)	1,753.2	3,901.3	(X)	1,830.3	4,053.0	(X)
APEC	-35,006.4	-81,606.0	(X)	72,575.8	147,927.4	(X)	107,582.2	229,533.4	(X)	111,058.7	236,762.7	(X)
ASEAN	-4,251.1	-9,576.6	(X)	5,507.5	11,683.8	(X)	9,758.6	21,260.4	(X)	10,102.1	22,003.8	(X)
Asia - South	-2,313.8	-5,238.7	(X)	1,994.8	3,759.8	(X)	4,308.7	8,998.5	(X)	4,498.2	9,385.8	(X)
Asia Near East	797.8	199.8	(X)	5,875.1	11,410.6	(X)	5,077.2	11,210.8	(X)	5,249.2	11,598.2	(X)
CAFTA-DR	229.8	930.7	(X)	2,186.2	4,528.0	(X)	1,956.4	3,597.4	(X)	2,046.3	3,774.3	(X)
Central American Common Market	61.9	438.5	(X)	1,645.4	3,408.5	(X)	1,583.6	2,970.0	(X)	1,664.3	3,130.3	(X)
Euro Area	-7,898.7	-15,928.2	(X)	16,682.6	33,289.6	(X)	24,581.2	49,217.8	(X)	25,120.8	50,285.3	(X)
Europe	-10,398.8	-20,833.1	(X)	26,018.9	52,219.5	(X)	36,417.7	73,052.7	(X)	37,247.2	74,725.4	(X)
European Union	-9,333.7	-18,656.8	(X)	22,269.1	44,534.8	(X)	31,602.8	63,191.6	(X)	32,288.4	64,560.6	(X)
LAFTA	-2,402.8	-5,214.2	(X)	26,456.4	53,956.4	(X)	28,859.1	59,170.5	(X)	29,415.4	60,348.3	(X)
NATO Allies	-8,179.3	-17,221.5	(X)	42,964.7	86,898.9	(X)	51,144.0	104,120.4	(X)	52,465.5	106,715.1	(X)
NICs	1,455.7	729.4	(X)	10,639.8	21,042.5	(X)	9,184.1	20,313.1	(X)	9,474.7	20,970.4	(X)
North America	-5,757.5	-11,617.0	(X)	39,976.0	81,583.1	(X)	45,733.5	93,200.2	(X)	46,607.2	94,907.3	(X)
OECD	-20,107.1	-43,282.7	(X)	75,151.1	152,222.7	(X)	95,258.2	195,505.4	(X)	97,419.6	199,798.6	(X)
OPEC	718.5	-403.3	(X)	5,832.5	11,446.4	(X)	5,114.0	11,849.6	(X)	5,364.3	12,380.6	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-26,422.0	-63,300.4	(X)	28,589.6	58,207.2	(X)	55,011.6	121,507.6	(X)	57,275.6	126,293.3	(X)
South/Central America	3,445.6	5,532.0	(X)	12,514.7	25,264.6	(X)	9,069.1	19,732.6	(X)	9,519.7	20,706.0	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-1,596.0	-2,963.8	(X)	29,313.6	59,979.0	(X)	30,909.6	62,942.8	(X)	31,558.0	64,302.0	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

NICs (Newly Industrialized Countries) - Hong Kong, Korea (South), Singapore, Taiwan.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend. □